

Visit our award-winning site: canadacomputers.com

FREE

The Computer PAPER

— Edition — Computer Information Systems

Product Approval #1000000

B.C. SECTION (LOWER MAINLAND) — AUGUST 2003 — VOLUME 1

THE GADGETEER



test
Lab.

FLAT-PANEL MONITORS

SAMSUNG

No Compromise!



A Monitor Display that optimizes every application!

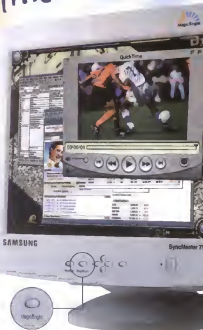
Introducing the Samsung SyncMaster™ MagicBright® Monitor Series, the first 3-in-1 monitor displays that suit *any* application! With the simple use of MagicBright's revolutionary "hot key" you can now use the same monitor display for spreadsheets, presentations, surfing the net or watching television.

Text mode has optimal brightness that will satisfy your work related tasks such as word processing, spreadsheets, presentations and more.

Internet mode delivers more vivid text and graphics. Surf through the oceans of information on the web.

Entertain mode has the brightness equivalent to TVs. This allows you to engage HDTV, DVD and more for enhanced digital excitement.

No more compromises on the vividness, clarity and ease in which you view your monitor display!



15" Touch Hot Key Function

The MagicBright Monitor Series includes a selection of 16" and 17" monitors, 157MB, 153MB, 157MB, 163MB and 163MB. Please refer to MagicBright 177-717MB.



www.samsung.ca • 1-800-SAMSUNG (1726 7864)

*For Monitoring call: 800-543-0837

©2001 Samsung Electronics America, Inc. Samsung and MagicBright are trademarks of Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.
All other and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Product appearance and specifications subject to change without notice.
1726-7864

SAMSUNG DIGITAL
everyone's invited™

IN THIS ISSUE



BC EDITION
AUGUST 2002

COMING UP

September 2002

Cover story: Managing a laptop in IT

Lab Tests: Budget and laser printers

Ad Deadline: Tues., July 30

Publication begins: Wed., Aug. 14

October 2002

Cover story: Graphics books

Lab Tests: Connectivity and on-line tools

Ad Deadline: Tues., Aug. 27

Publication begins: Wed., Sept. 12

November 2002

Cover story: Dynamics

Lab Tests: Wireless

Ad Deadline: Tues., Sept. 24

Publication begins: Wed., Oct. 2

Commentary

1. From the Editor
2. Why HP wanted Compaq
3. Letters

New & Notable

12. What's New
26. TechBIV Report: Bluefish lightens your load
26. Seagate announces first Serial ATA drive
26. Telus Mobility launches national IX network
26. HSL.ca studies language of keyboard generation
26. HP ready to launch 50 new products
26. Amazon sparks criticism from Canadian bookstore
26. Drive to 3G gives new meaning to mobile technology
100. TechBIV Report: Passports unlock new DVD line
104. Computer Report: What's here is coming everywhere
108. Computer Reports: Motherboards are easy
109. Japanese teams triumph in RokuCup
110. PC Expo Report: Innovation still apparent at smaller show

The Gadgeteer

34. Gadgets to watch: Fitness sports lines feature-filled
34. S&W, John Deere C320 impresses
32. Car sets new standard for PDA devices
32. Sony R3 offers alternative to MP3
32. CD recorder puts end to 'hierarchy' discs
32. New sensing: 7S CDs
34. Palm: the original groovy gadget
34. Backpack Raritan burner gains USB 2.0
34. Is that a Gameboy in your Palm?
36. Treo nicely integrates PDA, phone
36. Orange PC Card adds USB 2.0
34. Online and on the move: dual-mode digicams fit the bill
35. Here comes the sun: a solar charger for your stuff

35. A BlackBerry for the gabbing crowd
39. Nokia releases next-gen Communicator

Hands On

34. Flat, bright... and getting affordable
TOP Lab checks out 17-inch-plus TFT monitors
34. Pavilion moves to Pentium 4
34. Norton settles a good upgrade for OS X users
36. Wish you were here: tools for remote support

Small Office Technology

70. Blended threats latest message
Virus writers, lockers team up to create security headaches
70. Office Suite Training: Making lawsuits with Access queries
70. Mx. Parfitt was business makeover
82. QuickType: Vector objects in Photoshop Pro

Platform News

74. Taking a tablet PC for a spin
76. Are you fresh? Talking to hulk and other RD 3D adventures
74. Apple News: Office update includes smoother text

Online & Connected

90. Taking GPRS for a test drive
90. 3D anti-spam and anti-spam Web sites
90. Mowing your own Web site: 3D CSS extensions Part II

Careers & Training

102. Career Profile: Manager gets mice to market
104. Book review: Solid Mac OS X guide goes beyond basics
104. Book review: Friendliest OS X book isn't little

Reader Services

120. Training Listings
117. Classified
117. User Groups
113. Business Directory
110. Advertising Index

PROMAR
Batteries Inc. Ltd.

HEAD OFFICE: 3175 Sherbrooke St. Vancouver, BC V5Z 4K6
Tel: (604) 322-1779 Fax: (604) 322-1764

BRANCH OFFICE: 14236-4 Ave. W. #8 Calgary, AB T2E 3P3
Tel: (403) 717-8488 Fax: (403) 717-8490

www.promarcanada.com
sales@promarcanada.com

DEALERS WANTED!

ATX Power Supplies

PC Series Super Cases

USB Card Reader

CD/DVD Burners

3.5 Floppy Disk Drives

AC Power Adapter

Backmount Keyboard

Specializing in **CSA** approved Cases
= 10A, 20A, 30A, 40A Backmount Chassis
= CSA Approved ATX Power Supplies & Cases
= Turnout Sound Speakers & Keyboards

See the Difference



Step up to the Style and Performance of a ViewSonic Display.
After all, it's not the computer you stare at.

An LCD for Every Need

ViewSonic's family of LCDs come with varying feature sets to satisfy your various needs. Choose the features that are right for you, including:

- SuperClear MVA™ Technology, delivering high-contrast and brilliant colours for superior image clarity
- Exclusive iFoco™ auto lens, ensuring the best possible image by automatically optimizing the monitor settings

- 20" video Response, for applications like DVD and streaming video
- Dual USB ports
- Picture-in-picture
- Portrait/Landscape pivot, ideal for spreadsheets, desktop publishing and long internet pages
- Folding base for easy wall mounting

Explore all your visual display choices, including the world's largest selection of LCD features and sizes - from 15" - 23" at www.ViewSonic.com

15" LCDs						17" LCDs					
Model No.	W1501	W1502	W1503	W1504	W1505	Model No.	W1701	W1702	W1703	W1704	W1705
Resolution	1280x800	1280x800	1280x800	1280x800	1280x800	Resolution	1280x800	1280x800	1280x800	1280x800	1280x800
Features	Pivoting base for vertical wall mount	Pivoting base for vertical wall mount	Pivoting base for vertical wall mount	Pivoting base for vertical wall mount	Pivoting base for vertical wall mount	Features	Pivoting base for vertical wall mount	Pivoting base for vertical wall mount	Pivoting base for vertical wall mount	Pivoting base for vertical wall mount	Pivoting base for vertical wall mount

Specs, features and pricing subject to change without notice. Corporate names and trademarks shown herein are the property of their respective companies. Copyright © 2003 ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved. (1000) FOC 05/03


ViewSonic
See the difference.

Why HP wanted Compaq

Fiorina says customers are in control of industry



Now that Compaq has officially been acquired by Hewlett-Packard, it's worth taking a few minutes to look at where this deal came from—and what it really means to us, the humble computer users. From a historical perspective, the deal marks the end of an era in which anything seemed possible.

Compaq was born during the initial personal computer boom back in 1982. At that time, I was lucky enough to meet the people involved in founding the company (financial and longtime chairman Ben Rosen, co-founder and former chief executive officer Rod Canion, and co-founder Bill Martie) and there was no indication back then that this venture would turn into anything like a \$30 billion company. They had a good idea for an IBM-compatible computer that could be transported from place to place. That idea took hold in the absence of anything as innovative coming from IBM itself.

And that's where the current merger with HP comes in. Compaq was born

out of a desire to innovate—but not too radically. Canion and Rosen always talked about "innovation around standards," which was really another form of Microsoft co-founder Bill Gates's much-vaunted "embrace and extend" idea (wherein Microsoft would embrace new standards, then extend them by optimizing those standards for Windows and Microsoft Office).

Canion and Rosen always talked about "innovation around standards," which was really another form of Microsoft co-founder Bill Gates's much-vaunted "embrace and extend" idea.

Enter HP chief executive officer, Carly Fiorina, who has used innovation as her rallying cry and technique since she succeeded John Young as head of HP. At first blush, the notion of acquiring Compaq, removing duplication and blending product lines doesn't seem very innovative. It's a classic strategy that sometimes works—and has often failed. After all, who remembers Unisys these days (born of the Sperry and Burroughs merger) or Borland (which sank so

near death following its acquisition of Ashton Tait)?

That appears to be missing the point, however. At the Accurate Global Convergence Forum in Monte Carlo in April, only weeks prior to final approval of the merger, Fiorina spoke passionately about her reasons for pursuing this deal and they sounded more innovative than you might think.

She started by referencing the House of Grimaldi, the ruling family of the Principality of Monaco (of which Prince Ranier is the head of state). It has maintained control of the tiny Mediterranean country for something like 1,000 years, amidst a great deal of change and turmoil throughout the rest of Europe.

Fiorina said that the computer industry's House of Grimaldi resides in its customers. She suggested that, despite appearances to the contrary, customers have really always been in charge of the industry's destiny. The problem has been that the computer industry hasn't always recognized that fact:

"We are not driving the tech agenda, you and your customers are driving it," he told an audience full of chief and senior executives from some of the world's largest IT, telecommunications, and media companies. "There is a shift in vision and point of view. It is now

your vision and not ours. In this industry, you are the center. It is a seismic shift and a vital shift."

Fiorina talked about how this perceptual shift had a lot to do with why she pursued this merger so aggressively and the questions she had to ask within HP as a result. These are questions that resonate within the PC industry as a whole the days of double digit growth are gone.

"What does the future hold for tech companies valued to 40 to 60 percent growth rates? Where will growth come from, as companies come to grips with that? What type of tech company do we want to be?" she asked.

Fiorina also credits the computer industry with helping to create a more global economy, and speculated as to whether the industry was now structured in a way that it could serve the needs of what it helped create.

"The age of globalization has come from this democratization of technology and that is why bold moves are necessary," she concluded. "People will seek out the companies that deliver what they need, companies that will narrow their focus and specialize. We know we could lead the trend or be swallowed up by it, and by merging we became a leader." □



More info on VGA please
I'm in the market for a budget priced, good-performing computer. I've noticed that some of your advertisers are selling what appears to be a good bundle with a VIA 1 Giga Pro processor (McPqes 783). What is a VGA Giga Pro? I haven't seen or read anything about this. Can you shed some light on this value-priced computer (processor)?
Mark Chering

See **Carver's replies:** The "I Giga Pro"

CFX appears to be the 3.0 GHz version of the Via C7 processor—a very nice innovative processor that's good for office applications and Internet surfing but not the best choice if you want to do 3D gaming. You can see our initial report on the C7 archived on our Web site: www.cnet.com/processors.

Since that original review, the cache has been changed to 2MB (Level-1 and 5MB Level-2), which increases overall performance a bit, but you're still going to want to consider other options if you intend to move heavily into multimedia applications.

Multimedia notebooks query

In the Computer Paper's June Lab Report, you evaluated many mobile multimedia notebook computers and I am seriously

interested in this product.

Your analysis is good, but something is missing in the specs: you never said how much video RAM each had, and I think that's quite important.

You did not mention the Sony G6X-590. The main difference between it and the 570 you included is that the 570 comes with a 3.6 GHz processor and the 590 uses a 1.7 GHz processor and includes wireless Ethernet.

Rene Lescage

See **Carver's replies:** We didn't mention the WUD G6X-590 because the model doesn't appear in Sony's Consumer Web site, which means availability here is doubtful. The main difference appears to be as you note: the processor speed (1.7

GHz as opposed to 3.6 GHz) and built-in wireless Ethernet.

Some notebooks support dual monitors
I enjoyed the article on dual monitors in the July issue.

One option that you didn't mention, is that some laptops with ATI graphics processors on board also include the ability to extend the desktop on to an external monitor (as well as the ability to duplicate the desktop on the external monitor).

So, if you use a laptop with an external display, you may already have everything you need for multi-monitor desktop computing.

Sam C Taylor

FLAT OUT BRILLIANT



LG's sleek design and innovative technology provide you with superior quality at an exceptional price. Discover a complete line of feature rich LCD display options in a range of sizes from 15" - 30" at www.lg.ca or visit your nearest LG authorized dealer.

563LE LCD

- VIVID COLOR AND RESOLUTION
- SPACE AND ENERGY SAVING
- NO HARMFUL EMISSIONS



782LE-17" LCD

- Dual Interface
- 1280 x 1024 @ 75Hz
- Wall Mountable/VESA Standard



L1800P-18" LCD

- Narrow Bezel
- Pivot Enabled and Bright Adjustment Stand
- 160° Viewing Angle



604-435-2638



604-273-8588



VICTORIA
604-382-3475



604-572-6722



604-451-8682
www.ncix.com



www.onekercomputers.com

www.lg.ca
1-888-LGCANADA

WHAT'S NEW



CorelDRAW Graphics Suite 11 debuts

Corel Corp. (www.corel.com) says the latest incarnation of its CorelDRAW Graphics Suite will be hitting retail shelves ahead the time this issue of TFP hits the streets. The CorelDRAW Graphics Suite 11—which includes tools for graphic design, page layout, photo editing, and vector animation—was designed for Windows XP and built for Mac OS X, according to the company.

The suite includes CorelDraw 11, PhotoPaint 11 and Corel RAINBOW 2—all of which have new tools and ease-of-use features. In addition to the three main applications, the suite has a range of supporting utilities, including ScanSoft CamScanner 5.0, Bitstream Font Navigator 4 (Windows only), Link Manager (Mac OS X only), Microsoft Visual Basic for Applications 6.3 (Windows only), CorelFont 11, and CorelCaption 11 (Windows only).

The full suite has a suggested retail price of \$559 or \$519 to upgrade (see the Corel site for upgrade eligibility). —TCP Staff

Tool integrates QuickBooks, FileMaker

Happy Software Inc. (www.happysoft.com) has created FileBooks Link, which it claims is the only comprehensive FileMaker Pro-to-QuickBooks integration

solution. It allows FileMaker Pro (versions 4.0 through 5.5) users to exchange financial data between FileMaker Pro for Windows databases and QuickBooks Pro 2002 for Windows.

The company says the FileBooks Link plug-in supports three main modes of operation: posting, modifying and carrying data elements in QuickBooks. Users can post invoices, journal entries, credit memos, checks, and every other type of transaction directly to QuickBooks via the plug-in. Users can modify customer address information directly in FileMaker and see those results in QuickBooks. In addition, the application is able to query QuickBooks and send that information directly to FileMaker, allowing users to extract customer lists, account balances, payment histories, payroll numbers, and other significant data from a QuickBooks system for use in FileMaker.

The FileBooks Link plug-in kit includes the FileBooks plug-in for FileMaker, technical documentation in PDF format, an unlocked FileMaker Pro sample file showing the most common use, and a sample QuickBooks company file for testing. A limited demo version of the plug-in can be downloaded free of charge for evaluation. Uncovering for unlimited use at one time for one QuickBooks company is \$5199, but at press time, the plug-in is available at an introductory price of \$5199. —TCP Staff

Tool adds blue-screen effects to iMovie

Hot on the heels of a2eMette 1.0, iLinks Inc. (www.i-links.com) has released a second plug-in for Apple's iMovie 2. The new plug-in, a2eScreen 1.0, adds professional blue-screen and green-screen video effects, allowing users to position one movie clip over another and adjust the transparency and fade levels of any selected, color to add animated logos, talking heads, or any QuickTime supported movie.

E Ink unveils 'thinnest' active-matrix display

E Ink Corp. (www.eink.com), a developer and marketer of electronic ink technology, unveiled prototypes of active-matrix displays at the Society for Information Display Symposium, held in Boston, in May.

The company demonstrated two display sizes it is developing for use in portable, rugged appliances. E Ink says the prototypes are 0.3 mm thick, about half the thickness of a credit card. Traditional active-matrix display panels are 2 mm thick and often require a backlight for a combined thickness of 4 mm or more, according to E Ink.

Its prototype displays are also more durable because they aren't produced with glass like commercially available active-matrix displays. To avoid this fragility, E Ink has combined a thin, inert PET transparent layer with its flexible paper-like electronic ink display material coated onto a plastic face sheet. Not only are they thin, light, and flexible, but the company says the displays also consume very little power.

The first prototype is targeted at handheld mobile applications such as text books and notepapers. The 6-inch (diagonal) display has a resolution of 100x60 pixels. The second prototype—with a 5-inch (diagonal) display



and 240x160 pixel resolution—is targeted at handheld devices, including PDAs, two-way pagers, and new devices such as mobile display appliances or handheld monitors, according to the developers.

Because of the flexibility, E Ink says the prototype will appeal to device makers, allowing them to design products with flexible and curved surfaces.

E Ink plans to license the technology to manufacturers and says it expects displays based on the prototypes will reach consumers in 2004 or 2005.

—TCP Staff

iScreener requires Mac OS X and iMovie 2.1.1 or greater. It costs \$29.99 and can be purchased and downloaded through the eLinks Web site.

—TCP Staff

Logitech adds new camera to netbooks



Peripheral maker, Logitech (www.logitech.com), has released a new QuickCam designed especially for netbooks.

The digital video and still camera has the golf-ball shape of Logitech's other

Webcams, but its base allows it to sit on the edge of a laptop screen and can be folded up for easy storage. It has a 30-inch USB cable and can tilt and rotate 160 degrees. It ships with Logitech's QuickCam software, which enables video instant messaging, emailing photos and video messages, video calls over the Internet using Microsoft NetMeeting, personal video broadcasting via YouTube, and picture and video organization in an integrated gallery.

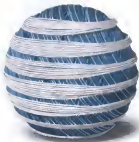
The QuickCam for Netbooks has a suggested list price of \$59.95.

—TCP Staff

Palm OS 5 ships

PalmSource Inc. (www.palmos.com) has started shipping the final version of Palm OS 5 to licensees and developers. According to PalmSource, the release will bring Palm OS to a new generation of mobile devices through powerful ARM-compliant processors, licenses can now

Continued on page 24



The right connectivity solution for your business is all wrapped up.

Your business demands a high performance infrastructure to run its mission-critical business applications. And AT&T Canada can provide it locally, nationally or globally. After all, we offer a full range of secure connectivity solutions – all backed by a 99.9% service uptime guarantee and a 30-day risk-free guarantee*. To determine the right connectivity solution for your business, consider the following:

Business Solutions						Check for each in your business			
Check up	CDN	NTL	TS	B.S.	Intl	Private Line	Managed Network Services (MNS)	Frame Relay	ATM
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Do your employees require e-mail, Web browsing or Internet-based applications? Does your business have a single office or multiple locations? Does your business have a LAN? How many users are on the LAN? 						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Do your employees continuously need to share information such as inventory, CRM or financial data? Does your business have multiple locations? Are you deploying new business applications? Are you centralising your servers? 			

Still not sure what your business requires? Contact an AT&T Canada Connectivity Specialist to assess your business' networking needs. Visit our Web Site or call today.

www.attcanada.ca/connect
1 866 511-7977



AT&T Canada

B O U N D L E S S

V o i c e D a t a I n t e r n e t E - B u s i n e s s

*Service not available in all areas. For complete details on AT&T Canada service guarantees, contact your nearest AT&T Canada office or a customer support representative. Service not available in all areas. For complete details, please refer to the AT&T Canada website at www.attcanada.ca. ©2000 AT&T Canada. All rights reserved. Service not available in all areas. For complete details, please refer to the AT&T Canada website at www.attcanada.ca.

Gadgets to watch

Timex packs sports lines with functions

By Sam Corbath

Yeah, so the headline is a bad pun but check out these new Timex watches—they're great little gadgets. The almost 100-year-old company is known for a number of innovations in watchmaking. Here are a few of the latest wrinkles it has added to standard time-keeping.

Timex Hello WIKS

From: Timex Corp. www.timex.com
Suggested price: \$260



While digital watches are known for being jam-packed with features, how many watches do you know of that include not only a timer, alarm, and chronograph with a 50-lap memory, but also a digital compass, thermometer, barometer, and altimeter?

As you'd expect from that list, Timex's new Hello WIKS performs all of those functions, and as you may also have deduced from that group of features, it's bigger than your typical wrist-watch, with a face about 5 cm across, 3.3

cm deep, and weighing in at 73 g. By comparison, my metal-cased Swiss Army watch (the heaviest watch I've ever owned) is only 50 g. In other words, it's not a watch for casual wear.

It is designed to be a companion for those who love the outdoors, the compass makes sure you don't get lost in the woods, the altimeter tells you how high up you are, and the barometer warns of impending storms. You can easily switch between modes by spinning the oversized crown on the side of the watch, and you can lock into one mode with the flick of the lock switch, protected in the bottom of the face near the strap.

The Hello WIKS uses Indiglo alarm ration, so you can see its face when it's dark. As well, thermometer, barometer, and altimeter readings can be displayed in either metric or imperial units. It's also water resistant, though you should resist the urge to press the buttons while the watch is underwater—doing so will break the watertight seal.

The expected caveat apply here: the specialized functions of the watch won't work well indoors, and the digital compass may not be accurate indoors, especially if there are electrical or magnetic sources of interference in the vicinity.



Despite those issues (and its large size), the Hello WIKS is a great companion if you're hitting the wilderness.

[Special note: Whoever wrote the manual for this watch should either be given an award or a reprimand for the humorous comments throughout, such as the warning "Do not eat watch."]

Timex Hello Digital Compass

From: Timex Corp. www.timex.com
Suggested price: \$120

Timex also offers a more basic version of the Hello for those who just want to avoid getting lost.

The Digital Compass model is more compact and features an adjustable outdoor-friendly cloth strap. It includes a chronograph, timer, alarm, and, of course, a built-in



digital compass—you press the heading button and it shows you your heading in degrees. A spinning direction dial on the top of the watch allows you to rotate yourself easily. As with other compasses, the accuracy won't be good around electrical or magnetic sources, so it's best used outdoors away from wiring and computer equipment. About the only complaint we really have—and it's a small one—is with the fairly bold gradations on the watchface, which can make it a bit more difficult to read the display.

If you do a lot of hiking in strange locales, the Digital Compass will certainly keep you headed in the right direction.

Timex Speed + Distance System

From: Timex Corp. www.timex.com
Suggested price: \$280 (200 kcal), \$400 (300 kcal)
If you're a runner training for longer distances (say, a marathon), you'll know that it's harder to keep your pace the

Continued on page 30

Slim, trim Toshiba e310 impresses

Toshiba made a strategic shift from the handheld computing space a few years back, ditching anything smaller than its notebook line. Now it's back, and it certainly looks like a very strategic re-entry: the Toshiba e310 Pocket PC is one of the slimmest Windows Pocket PC-based handhelds to come along, owing largely to its streamlined design and attractive price.

First and foremost, logically, the e310 isn't much bigger than the handhelds in Palm's m500 series—it's slightly taller but virtually the same width and thickness. Despite the small form factor, it

Toshiba e310
From: Toshiba Corp. www.toshiba.com
Suggested price: \$449

still manages to fit in as exceptionally slim: 120x50-pixel, color TFT screen and a RAM/SD slot for software/hard ware expansion.

The e310 is set up with all the usual software that comes with the new Pocket PC devices, including MSN Messenger, Pocket Word and Excel, and Microsoft Reader (for e-books). It also has a real Web browser and a version

of Windows Media Player, so you can play your MP3 files back from the internal media slot. (There's a headphone jack for high-quality stereo audio located along the top; the sound is quite good using headphones.)

In the end, if you've been reluctant to head to the Pocket PC platform because of the size and price of the devices, the e310 will give you plenty of reason to reconsider. I note about the size and it generally fits the same size as the Palm m505—and includes an audio component to boot. Welcome back, Toshiba!

—Sam Corbath



"Sure, I remember saving
that file on my PC.
It's the *name* of the file
I can't remember."

Announcing desktop software that can search for a file – even if you've forgotten its name.

It's called Search Companion, a feature in Windows XP[®] Professional that makes it easy to find files and folders on your PC. Users can enter a part of the file name, a title or sentence within the file – or even the time or date it was last opened – and Search Companion will scan your PC for the appropriate match. Office XP is also designed to make basic tasks faster and easier. With its improved

calendar features, users can check colleagues' schedules before selecting a meeting time. (If the time they propose isn't ideal, a new time can be proposed right within the original message.) Office XP also enables users to consolidate multiple email accounts, MSN[®] Messenger, and their personal

information into one, convenient location. And with our new Smart Tags in both Office XP and Windows XP Professional, context-sensitive options appear on-screen when and where you need them to deliver relevant information about formatting documents, correcting formulas, or linking to information on the Web. For more details on how Windows XP Professional and Office XP can help make your entire organization more productive, contact your preferred technology vendor or visit us at: www.microsoft.ca/desktop

Workers using Windows XP Professional are 25% more productive.

An independent study by American Institute for Research concluded that users of Windows XP Professional are 25% more productive than users of Windows 2000 while doing common business tasks (i.e. installing programs, sending e-mail, installing new applications). The Institute also found that end users could save an average of over 13 minutes on 11 common tasks with Office XP versus Office 2000.





PC Builder

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK

EXACTLY (Not just a word)

built by **NCM.com**



Get **EXACTLY** what you want.
Introducing the **NEW PC Builder!**

Back to School specials starting from just \$498!



AMD VALUE SYSTEM

Seron 1.1 GHz

Intel® Celeron® 1.1 GHz
4GB DDR2 RAM
160GB SATA-III HDD
DVD-RW
Windows XP Home
3 Year Limited Warranty

\$531

Windows XP Home \$149
Windows XP Professional \$188

AMD PERFORMANCE SYSTEM

Athlon XP 2600+

Intel® Celeron® 1.1 GHz
4GB DDR2 RAM
160GB SATA-III HDD
DVD-RW
Windows XP Home
3 Year Limited Warranty

\$848

Windows XP Home \$149
Windows XP Professional \$188

AMD EXTREME SYSTEM

Athlon XP 2600+

Intel® Celeron® 1.1 GHz
4GB DDR2 RAM
160GB SATA-III HDD
DVD-RW
Windows XP Home
3 Year Limited Warranty

\$1029

Windows XP Home \$149
Windows XP Professional \$188

Systems built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!



For complete details, visit www.ncm.com

NEW PC BUILDER

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

NEW PC BUILDER

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

System built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus \$280 USD worth of software!

INTEL VALUE SYSTEM

Celeron 1.2 GHz

Intel® Celeron® 1.2 GHz
4GB DDR2 RAM
160GB SATA-III HDD
DVD-RW
Windows XP Home
3 Year Limited Warranty

\$498

Windows XP Home \$149
Windows XP Professional \$188

INTEL PERFORMANCE SYSTEM

Pentium 4 1.8 GHz

Intel® Pentium® 4 1.8 GHz
4GB DDR2 RAM
160GB SATA-III HDD
DVD-RW
Windows XP Home
3 Year Limited Warranty

\$974

Windows XP Home \$149
Windows XP Professional \$188

INTEL EXTREME SYSTEM

Pentium 4 2.3 GHz

Intel® Pentium® 4 2.3 GHz
4GB DDR2 RAM
160GB SATA-III HDD
DVD-RW
Windows XP Home
3 Year Limited Warranty

\$1170

Windows XP Home \$149
Windows XP Professional \$188

XP MEDIA EDITING WORKSTATION

Pentium 4 1.6 GHz

Intel® Pentium® 4 1.6 GHz
4GB DDR2 RAM
160GB SATA-III HDD
DVD-RW
Windows XP Home
3 Year Limited Warranty

\$1200

Windows XP Home \$149
Windows XP Professional \$188

VALUE SERVER

Intel Pentium 4 1.6 GHz

Intel® Pentium® 4 1.6 GHz
4GB DDR2 RAM
160GB SATA-III HDD
DVD-RW
Windows XP Home
3 Year Limited Warranty

\$822

Windows XP Home \$149
Windows XP Professional \$188

NETWORK SERVER

Dual Athlon MP 1500+

Intel® Pentium® 4 1.6 GHz
4GB DDR2 RAM
160GB SATA-III HDD
DVD-RW
Windows XP Home
3 Year Limited Warranty

\$2068

Windows XP Home \$149
Windows XP Professional \$188

AMD MICROSOFT WINDOWS SP2E 2002 (includes MSN, Office 2002, Windows 2002, and Internet Explorer 5.5) is only system.

AMD MICROSOFT OFFICE XP SMALL BUSINESS EDITION (includes MSN, Office 2002, Windows 2002, and Internet Explorer 5.5) is only system.

AMD MICROSOFT OFFICE XP PROFESSIONAL (includes MSN, Office 2002, Windows 2002, and Internet Explorer 5.5) is only system.

Approximate prices with open access only.

* Prices subject to change without notice. Prices are subject to change.

© 2002 NCM.com. All rights reserved.

For complete details, visit www.ncm.com

WHAT'S NEW

Continued from page 22

chose from a full range of processors, starting with the ARM 7 CPU and scaling to the high-performance ARM chips from Intel, Motorola and Texas Instruments.

New features in Palm OS 5 include an enhanced user interface, according to PalmSource. Icons and fonts have been enhanced to support high-resolution displays and to provide greater readability. In addition, the user interface can now be personalized with colour themes.

Other new features in Palm OS 5 include strong data-encryption services and Secure Socket Layer (SSL) services for secure e-mail. Web browsing and online transactions, higher-fidelity sound and support for high-density screens, and support of Bluetooth for connections to wireless Local Area Networks.

With the introduction of the newest version, PalmSource has followed the lead of Apple and Microsoft and also introduced the PalmSource Compatibility Program, which allows developers to qualify their software for Palm OS 5 and receive permission to use the Palm Powered Graffiti-like logo. According to PalmSource, this logo assures customers that the software runs well on current ARM products and future ARM-compliant products.

Devices utilizing the new operating system are expected this fall.

—TIP Staff

Printer sales home office 'must-haves'

The dream of the perfect office is still a myth, according to research by HP (hpwco.com). In a recent telephone survey conducted by International Communications Research in the U.S., printers topped the list of home office tools consumers "can't live without" (43 percent)—outstriking additional phone lines (19 percent), fax machines (30 percent) and electronic calendars (8 percent).

Continued on page 28

Philips designs tiny optical drive for portable devices

Philips (<http://www.mchp.philips.com>) has demonstrated a fully functional miniature optical disc drive that can store up to 1 GB of data on a single-sided, 3.5-mm diameter optical disc—a size compatible with portable devices like digital cameras, cell phones, and PDAs.

The company says the small form factor is possible because of recent advances in blue laser technology, and its own innovations in optical storage media and miniaturized opto-mechanics.

Creating a drive to fit into small portable devices required miniaturizing all of the elements, Philips said. To that end, Philips developed the world's smallest objective lens for blue laser recording, which allowed it to reduce the height of the optical disc drive to 7.5 mm from the 12.5 mm or more typical in current drives.

Other key developments in shrinking the size of the drive include using a plastic lens instead of glass and creating an ultra-thin version of the actuator that positions and focuses the laser beam onto the optical disc, according to Philips.

The resulting fully functional prototype drive is just 5.6x3.4x0.75 cm. The demonstrator setup, with the driving electronics currently still on a separate board, successfully played back MP3 data from a 3.5-mm diameter optical disc, Philips said.

—TIP Staff



Member of
SBS
since 1990

CRYSTAL COMPUTER LTD

4551A Kingsway, Burnaby, BC V5M 2A7
Tel: (604) 291-8881 Fax: (604) 291-8333
email: Info@crystalcomp.bc.ca
web: <http://www.crystalcomp.bc.ca>

Share Host
400MHz Pentium - 4.0GB
640MB RAM - 4.0GB
3.5" Floppy Disk Drive



Number of SBS since 1990	Model	Price
1	Crystal 1000MHz	\$2,995.00
2	Crystal 2000MHz	\$3,995.00
3	Crystal 3000MHz	\$4,995.00
4	Crystal 4000MHz	\$5,995.00
5	Crystal 5000MHz	\$6,995.00
6	Crystal 6000MHz	\$7,995.00
7	Crystal 7000MHz	\$8,995.00
8	Crystal 8000MHz	\$9,995.00
9	Crystal 9000MHz	\$10,995.00
10	Crystal 10000MHz	\$11,995.00

Model	Price
Crystal 1000MHz	\$2,995.00
Crystal 2000MHz	\$3,995.00
Crystal 3000MHz	\$4,995.00
Crystal 4000MHz	\$5,995.00
Crystal 5000MHz	\$6,995.00
Crystal 6000MHz	\$7,995.00
Crystal 7000MHz	\$8,995.00
Crystal 8000MHz	\$9,995.00
Crystal 9000MHz	\$10,995.00
Crystal 10000MHz	\$11,995.00

Model	Price
Crystal 1000MHz	\$2,995.00
Crystal 2000MHz	\$3,995.00
Crystal 3000MHz	\$4,995.00
Crystal 4000MHz	\$5,995.00
Crystal 5000MHz	\$6,995.00
Crystal 6000MHz	\$7,995.00
Crystal 7000MHz	\$8,995.00
Crystal 8000MHz	\$9,995.00
Crystal 9000MHz	\$10,995.00
Crystal 10000MHz	\$11,995.00

Model	Price
Crystal 1000MHz	\$2,995.00
Crystal 2000MHz	\$3,995.00
Crystal 3000MHz	\$4,995.00
Crystal 4000MHz	\$5,995.00
Crystal 5000MHz	\$6,995.00
Crystal 6000MHz	\$7,995.00
Crystal 7000MHz	\$8,995.00
Crystal 8000MHz	\$9,995.00
Crystal 9000MHz	\$10,995.00
Crystal 10000MHz	\$11,995.00

Model	Price
Crystal 1000MHz	\$2,995.00
Crystal 2000MHz	\$3,995.00
Crystal 3000MHz	\$4,995.00
Crystal 4000MHz	\$5,995.00
Crystal 5000MHz	\$6,995.00
Crystal 6000MHz	\$7,995.00
Crystal 7000MHz	\$8,995.00
Crystal 8000MHz	\$9,995.00
Crystal 9000MHz	\$10,995.00
Crystal 10000MHz	\$11,995.00

Model	Price
Crystal 1000MHz	\$2,995.00
Crystal 2000MHz	\$3,995.00
Crystal 3000MHz	\$4,995.00
Crystal 4000MHz	\$5,995.00
Crystal 5000MHz	\$6,995.00
Crystal 6000MHz	\$7,995.00
Crystal 7000MHz	\$8,995.00
Crystal 8000MHz	\$9,995.00
Crystal 9000MHz	\$10,995.00
Crystal 10000MHz	\$11,995.00

Model	Price
Crystal 1000MHz	\$2,995.00
Crystal 2000MHz	\$3,995.00
Crystal 3000MHz	\$4,995.00
Crystal 4000MHz	\$5,995.00
Crystal 5000MHz	\$6,995.00
Crystal 6000MHz	\$7,995.00
Crystal 7000MHz	\$8,995.00
Crystal 8000MHz	\$9,995.00
Crystal 9000MHz	\$10,995.00
Crystal 10000MHz	\$11,995.00

Model	Price
Crystal 1000MHz	\$2,995.00
Crystal 2000MHz	\$3,995.00
Crystal 3000MHz	\$4,995.00
Crystal 4000MHz	\$5,995.00
Crystal 5000MHz	\$6,995.00
Crystal 6000MHz	\$7,995.00
Crystal 7000MHz	\$8,995.00
Crystal 8000MHz	\$9,995.00
Crystal 9000MHz	\$10,995.00
Crystal 10000MHz	\$11,995.00

Model	Price
Crystal 1000MHz	\$2,995.00
Crystal 2000MHz	\$3,995.00
Crystal 3000MHz	\$4,995.00
Crystal 4000MHz	\$5,995.00
Crystal 5000MHz	\$6,995.00
Crystal 6000MHz	\$7,995.00
Crystal 7000MHz	\$8,995.00
Crystal 8000MHz	\$9,995.00
Crystal 9000MHz	\$10,995.00
Crystal 10000MHz	\$11,995.00

Model	Price
Crystal 1000MHz	\$2,995.00
Crystal 2000MHz	\$3,995.00
Crystal 3000MHz	\$4,995.00
Crystal 4000MHz	\$5,995.00
Crystal 5000MHz	\$6,995.00
Crystal 6000MHz	\$7,995.00
Crystal 7000MHz	\$8,995.00
Crystal 8000MHz	\$9,995.00
Crystal 9000MHz	\$10,995.00
Crystal 10000MHz	\$11,995.00

Model	Price
Crystal 1000MHz	\$2,995.00
Crystal 2000MHz	\$3,995.00
Crystal 3000MHz	\$4,995.00
Crystal 4000MHz	\$5,995.00
Crystal 5000MHz	\$6,995.00
Crystal 6000MHz	\$7,995.00
Crystal 7000MHz	\$8,995.00
Crystal 8000MHz	\$9,995.00
Crystal 9000MHz	\$10,995.00
Crystal 10000MHz	\$11,995.00

Model	Price
Crystal 1000MHz	\$2,995.00
Crystal 2000MHz	\$3,995.00
Crystal 3000MHz	\$4,995.00
Crystal 4000MHz	\$5,995.00
Crystal 5000MHz	\$6,995.00
Crystal 6000MHz	\$7,995.00
Crystal 7000MHz	\$8,995.00
Crystal 8000MHz	\$9,995.00
Crystal 9000MHz	\$10,995.00
Crystal 10000MHz	\$11,995.00

LEASING AVAILABLE

More items and system prices on web site.

* 2% Discounts on Major Card, 5% on Visa Card *

WHAT'S NEW

Continued from page 24

Colour printing is also becoming a Sunday according to the researchers who found that 94 percent of printer owners surveyed said they use printers for a variety of creative projects. In particular, 56 percent of those polled said they print colour photographs from email or digital cameras. Other creative printer uses include making greeting cards, invitations or announcements (72 percent), arts and crafts projects (53 percent), and CD and DVD labels and covers (23 percent).

—TCP Staff

Toshiba Pocket PC family goes wireless
Toshiba of Canada Information Systems Group (www.toshiba-cs.com) has reintroduced the e740 Pocket PC, which it says is Canada's first handheld with integrated 802.11b wireless LAN technology. The device is powered by Intel's 400 MHz P50450 processor, which promises increased per-

formance without compromising battery life, according to Toshiba.

The e740 Pocket PC has expansion slots for both CompactFlash II and Secure Digital (SD) format cards and plug-ins. It weighs in at 185 g. It runs Microsoft Pocket PC 2002, which comes with Pocket versions of Outlook, Internet Explorer, Word, Excel, and Windows Media Player 8.0. The Toshiba e740 Pocket PC has a suggested list price of \$349.

—TCP Staff

ToTheTech manages Mac trash

Merch Technology (www.merch.com) is offering Mac OS X users an alternative for handling trash. ToTheTech! provides a place to put those files not ready for deletion yet, allowing users to specify how long to keep each one. Files can be retrieved if they're needed before the expiry date, when they're automatically deleted.

ToTheTech! for Mac OS X costs US\$19.95 and can be ordered from Merch's Web site, or downloaded (free demo included) from www.merch.com/pub/download.html.

—TCP Staff

ViewSonic introduces UltraLite displays



ViewSonic Corp. (www.viewsonic.com) has added four new displays to its line of monitors that, according to the company, provide enhanced viewing capabilities, including up to three times brighter images than current displays.

Two CRT displays, the P954+ and the P734+, and two LCD monitors, the V510w and the V3000+, feature UltraLite technology. It allows users to increase screen brightness up to three times higher than normal, with the touch of a button.

ViewSonic says UltraLite makes these displays ideal for professionals who require high-end performance when working on graphic or Web design, video or photo editing, desktop publishing, or gaming applications, for example.

The new monitors include the following specs:

Model	Size	Aperture grille	Max res.	Price*
P954+	19-in.	0.25-0.27 mm	1,024x768	\$1,039
P734+	17-in.	0.25 mm	1,792 x 1,344	\$749
V510w	15.1-in.	1.04x0.96	1,280	
V3000+	15.1-in.	1.04x0.96	1,280	

*Suggested retail price

Both LCD models include integrated speakers. The V5000+ also comes with a microphone and analogue and digital inputs.

Standard with all four displays is a lock option to prevent accidental changes to personalized monitor settings. The monitors are backed by a limited, three-year warranty on parts, labour, and backlight.

—TCP Staff

SD card offers one-button backup

Sandisk Corp. (www.sandisk.com) has intro-

Continued on page 26

ADSL

1536036

high Speed Internet

AlphaCam
USB High Speed Video Cam/NDI

\$34.88/month

FREE setup charge
FREE 10 hour trial-up
FREE 5MB personal web space
unlimited hours of access
(conditions apply, check details)

FREE 3 MONTHS ADSL SERVICE
Purchase ADSL modem
FREE shock test
FREE setup & installation

DIAL-UP
Unlimited \$19.95/month,
Special \$49.95/3 months

WEB HOSTING: \$12/month
SERVER PARKING: \$10/month

ROCKSTAR-NET www.rockstar-net.com

Hot Summer Savings...it's time to make a deal!

 <p>ACER Acer 15" LCD Monitor Three Year Warranty</p> <p>\$519</p>	 <p>ACER Acer 17" LCD Monitor Three Year Warranty</p> <p>\$838</p>	 <p>DELL Dell 17" Perfect Flat Monitor Three Year Warranty</p> <p>\$209</p>	 <p>NEC NEC 17" Flat Monitor One Year Warranty</p> <p>\$199</p>	 <p>AOC AOC 17" Flat Monitor Three Year Warranty</p> <p>\$519</p>	 <p>AOC AOC 17" Flat Monitor Three Year Warranty</p> <p>\$819</p>	 <p>NEC NEC 17" Flat Monitor One Year Warranty</p> <p>\$269</p>	 <p>DELL Dell 17" Flat Monitor One Year Warranty</p> <p>\$949</p>
 <p>COWI COWI 14" DVD-ROM Drive Retail Box</p> <p>\$165</p>	 <p>COWI COWI 14" DVD-ROM Drive Retail Box</p> <p>\$125</p>	 <p>AOpen AOpen 14" DVD-ROM Drive Retail Box</p> <p>\$75</p>	 <p>LITEON LITEON 14" DVD-ROM Drive Retail Box</p> <p>\$69</p>	 <p>Pioneer Pioneer 14" DVD-ROM Drive Retail Box</p> <p>\$499</p>	 <p>LITEON LITEON 14" DVD-ROM Drive Retail Box</p> <p>\$115</p>	 <p>LITEON LITEON 14" DVD-ROM Drive Retail Box</p> <p>\$99</p>	 <p>TOSHIBA TOSHIBA 14" DVD-ROM Drive Retail Box</p> <p>\$75</p>
 <p>Maxtor Maxtor 40GB 7200rpm U133 3.5-Inch Hard Drive Warranty</p> <p>\$138</p>	 <p>Western Digital Western Digital 40GB 7200rpm U133 3.5-Inch Hard Drive Warranty</p> <p>\$115</p>	 <p>Maxtor Maxtor 40GB 7200rpm U133 3.5-Inch Hard Drive Warranty</p> <p>\$109</p>	 <p>IBMT IBMT 40GB 7200rpm U133 3.5-Inch Hard Drive Retail Box</p> <p>\$249</p>	 <p>Hitachi Hitachi 40GB 7200rpm U133 3.5-Inch Hard Drive Retail Box</p> <p>\$55</p>	 <p>Hitachi Hitachi 40GB 7200rpm U133 3.5-Inch Hard Drive Retail Box</p> <p>\$99</p>	 <p>Hitachi Hitachi 40GB 7200rpm U133 3.5-Inch Hard Drive Retail Box</p> <p>\$89</p>	 <p>ASUS ASUS 40GB 7200rpm U133 3.5-Inch Hard Drive Retail Box</p> <p>\$149</p>
 <p>Intel Intel Celeron 300MHz Processor Retail Box</p> <p>\$49</p>	 <p>LEOMARK LEOMARK 332 Color Adapter Retail Box</p> <p>\$68</p>	 <p>LEOMARK LEOMARK 332 Color Adapter Retail Box</p> <p>\$138</p>	 <p>LEOMARK LEOMARK 332 Color Adapter Retail Box</p> <p>\$29</p>	 <p>LEOMARK LEOMARK 332 Color Adapter Retail Box</p> <p>\$18</p>	 <p>LEOMARK LEOMARK 332 Color Adapter Retail Box</p> <p>\$48</p>	 <p>LEOMARK LEOMARK 332 Color Adapter Retail Box</p> <p>\$38</p>	 <p>LEOMARK LEOMARK 332 Color Adapter Retail Box</p> <p>\$258</p>
 <p>AOpen AOpen 40GB 7200rpm U133 3.5-Inch Hard Drive Retail Box</p> <p>\$59</p>	 <p>Lahitec Lahitec 40GB 7200rpm U133 3.5-Inch Hard Drive Retail Box</p> <p>\$19</p>	 <p>Logitech Logitech 40GB 7200rpm U133 3.5-Inch Hard Drive Retail Box</p> <p>\$129</p>	 <p>Logitech Logitech 40GB 7200rpm U133 3.5-Inch Hard Drive Retail Box</p> <p>\$29</p>	 <p>Logitech Logitech 40GB 7200rpm U133 3.5-Inch Hard Drive Retail Box</p> <p>\$22</p>	 <p>Logitech Logitech 40GB 7200rpm U133 3.5-Inch Hard Drive Retail Box</p> <p>\$99</p>	 <p>Logitech Logitech 40GB 7200rpm U133 3.5-Inch Hard Drive Retail Box</p> <p>\$109</p>	 <p>Logitech Logitech 40GB 7200rpm U133 3.5-Inch Hard Drive Retail Box</p> <p>\$109</p>

COMPAQ

Presario 1200 Series with WindowsME

14.1" TFT Display
AMD 1.1GHz, 196MB
20GB HDD, 56K, 10/100 NIC
DVD and MS WinME!
Factory Refurbished

\$1499

AMD Duron

1.1GHz System

128MB, 20GB, AGP Video, 56K CD
NIC, Sound, Keyboard & Mouse
17" Monitor add \$179

\$449

COMPAQ

Presario 715 with Windows XP

14.1" TFT Display
AMD Athlon 1.2GHz, 256MB
20GB HDD, 56K, 10/100 NIC
DVD and CDRW Drive!
Factory Refurbished

\$1795

Intel Pentium 4

1.6GHz System

248MB, 40GB, 23MB GeForce Video, 56K CD
NIC, Sound, Keyboard & Mouse
17" Monitor add \$199

\$749

VANCOUVER
Phone: (604) 739-8060
Toll Free: 1-888-678-4222
186-1788 West Broadway
Email: sales_vancouver@frontierpc.com

www.frontierpc.com
Frontier Computer

BURNABY
Phone: (604) 434-3800
Toll Free: 1-877-434-3800
55-4300 Kingsway
Email: sales_burnaby@frontierpc.com

WHAT'S NEW

Continued from page 26

found its first combination software/memory card for Palm OS devices: the 32 MB Secure Digital (SD) card comes pre-installed with Blue Nomad's BackupBuddy VFS software.

The new software/memory card will allow Palm OS devices with an SD slot to easily backup, store, and encrypt data on the SD card with the touch of one button.

The 32 MB SD ExpressCard has a suggested price of US\$49.95.

—TDP Staff

Visioneer releases slim-line USB scanner
Visioneer (www.visioneer.com) has introduced the first scanner in its new S60line series, the OneTouch 7100 USB color flatbed at \$149.95 (31x11.5x2.6 in.), the 7100 is 33 percent smaller than previous models, according to Visioneer.

The new model uses CCD (charge-coupled device) sensors and has a maximum scanning resolution of 1,200x4,800 dpi, 48-bit internal color, and Flashback Bi-directional AutoScan Technology.

Most slim-line scanners use CIS (contact image sensor), but Visioneer says CCD sensors produce better image quality and more accurate scanned documents.

All OneTouch scanners come with five buttons pre-configured to scan at the optimal settings for common tasks. The five buttons on the OneTouch 7100 USB are scan, copy, OCR, email, and custom.

The scanner comes bundled with Artisoft's PhotoImpression 3.0 and ScanSoft's PaperPort Deluxe 7.0. It also features Scan Manager Pro, an advanced HTML driver with tools normally found only in high-end image editing applications, according to Visioneer.

Minimum system requirements for the (OneTouch) 7100 USB are a Pentium or equivalent processor, running Windows 98, 2000, Me, or XP, with 64 MB RAM (128 MB for Windows XP), 200 MB available hard disk space, a CD-ROM drive, color monitor, and USB port. It has a suggested retail price of \$159.99.

—TDP Staff

DATA FORTRESS

World Class Data Centers

www.data-fortress.com/special/offer Email sales@data-fortress.com

Toll Free **1.866.463.DATA**
Tel **604.484.2088**
Fax **604.484.2080**

Basic Managed Server

\$129
month (GST)

QUANTITIES LIMITED, CALL NOW!

400GB

per month**

Hardware Included:
Intel Celeron 1.0 GHz CPU
256MB RAM 40 GB HDD
Power Management on/Off

Setup Includes:
Fast Mail/News To be configured with Web Services by Apache
Mail by Gmail
Webmail by iSP
Database by MySQL
Webstats by Webalizer
FTP by ProFTPD
DNS by Bind
Web Server Administrator 2.0

Optional:
Firewall and advanced security
Antivirus packages
Fully managed services

Secure space for servers and other network gear
Secure, fire & flood and monitored access
Clean networked UPS
Raided, flex for on-line and auto management
State-of-the-art climate controlled environment
For suppression, noise and other monitoring
Multiple layers of facility security
Network operations center for 24/7 backup
Fully secure easy access for customer personal services support services

** Plus SD/USD setup charges, GST, power rates *** No copy/transfer permitted!

Philips HomeLab opens its doors

Philips (www.mindphilips.com) has opened a prototype home to test technologies that appeal to its customers' wishes and moods.

The research facility is a real house, located in Eindhoven, Netherlands, filled with state-of-the-art technology that will be tested by normal people in an everyday environment, says Philips.



The company says HomeLab is not like traditional product testing facilities; it's a live-in home linked through hidden cameras, microphones, and one-way mirrors to observation rooms, allowing researchers to observe the occupants around the clock.

The lab includes a range of technology prototypes Philips classifies as "ambient intelligent," which are sensitive, personalized, adaptive, and improving. Among them, home entertainment systems that respond to voice commands or create digital fantasy environments for virtual reality games. One-touch technology embedded into household objects such as a bathroom mirror, and an interactive user interface that consolidates multiple devices into a single system for managing activities such as voicemail, watching video, or listening to music.

Most of the connectors in HomeLab are wireless, with systems controlled by handheld devices and large-area flat-panel displays.

Philips says traditional testing has relied upon volunteers testing new products for a limited time, often only a matter of hours. With HomeLab, "experiments" stay between 24 hours and two months, depending on the research being conducted.

"To achieve a world in which Ambient Intelligence is pervasive, we need to teach technology to react to humans rather than forcing humans to 'program' technology," said Erik Lijander, a co-convenor with the European Union, which has invested in HomeLab.

Logitech cuts cord on Optical Trackman



Following the release of wireless keyboards and mice, Logitech

(www.logitech.com) has cut the cord on its optical trackball peripheral.

The Cordless Optical TrackMan uses Logitech's optical Marble technology and transmits camera commands to a PC via 27 MHz cordless digital radio technology that does not require a line of sight.

The TrackMan has forward and back buttons, scroll wheel, and drag-lock button. Users can also customize the button commands.

It's powered by AA batteries and comes

Continued on page 36

Gadgets to watch

Continued from page 34

longer you run. To make sure you're going your all and running at the proper pace, you can either hire a trainer to watch you during your entire run, or you can pick up Times's Speed + Distance System.

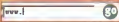
While it doesn't have the personal touch of a trainer, the two-piece Speed + Distance System is a pretty nice substitute. It includes what looks like a standard digital wristwatch and a reasonably small GPS module that you strap to your arm or clip to your belt. The GPS module connects to the wristwatch via radio signals. Using data it obtains from GPS satellites, it measures how far you've traveled, current, average, and maximum speed, pace, and more. You can set up alarms by time or distance. It's also a full-featured watch, so includes a chronograph, timer, and alarm.

We were initially skeptical about the system, but it seemed to work just fine. Before using it for the first time, you have to let it sit for about four to five minutes to get the proper satellite orientation, but as long as you stay within about 100 km (100 miles) of your first calibration, subsequent "boot-ups" should take less than a minute. After that, you turn the monitor on and start running. It uses the signals from the satellites to figure out your speed and how far you've gone. There is sometimes a small lag when you change pace or direction, but it generally corrects itself fairly quickly.

As you'd expect, the biggest problems with the unit are related to the GPS module. Though the arm strap keeps the module securely attached, the whole setup does add 175 g to your arm, which may be a problem if you're trying to run light. (If you strap it incorrectly it can also make your arm throbb a bit.) Also, because GPS units always need a fairly clear view of the sky, you won't be able to use it indoors, and may have problems using it in urban areas with a number of tall buildings.

The Speed + Distance System comes in two models: the 50-lap version for \$360, and the 100-lap version for a cool \$400. Not cheap, but a lot less expensive than a full-time trainer. **C**

Domain Names for Everyone



REAL PEOPLE REAL SERVICE

Register your Domain

- ✓ FREE web page
- ✓ FREE e-mail forwarding
- ✓ FREE domain forwarding
- ✓ Online domain manager

Resell Domains

- ✓ Pricing - as low as \$6.95/domain*
- ✓ Recurring revenue stream
- ✓ Branded registration process
- ✓ Dedicated account executive
- ✓ Online account manager



DomainPeople.com™

a NetNation® Company

DomainPeople is an ICANN-accredited domain name registrar. Backed by NetNation, a top-ranked web hosting company, we have helped customers and resellers in more than 130 countries register over 300, 000 domains. Call us toll free or e-mail sales@domainpeople.com today!

Toll-FREE 24/7, live support!

www.domainpeople.com/cp 1.877.734.3667

*Some restrictions apply. Please call for details.

©2002 DomainPeople, Inc. All rights reserved. DomainPeople and the DomainPeople logo are a registered trademark of NetNation Communications, Inc.

Clie sets new standard for Palm devices



Sony Clie PEG-NR70V

Spec: Sony Clie PEG-NR70V
Estimated price: \$199

So you want to buy a PDA, but you're not sure which way you want to go. The Pocket PC world features a lot of wonderful multimedia devices, but the Palm universe is well established and has the operating system you want. Well, the new Clie may help you decide.

Sony's entry into the world of the Palm-based PDA was interesting but not ground breaking: first-generation devices were very stylish and compact, but variations on a common design theme.

The newest model, however, is almost enough to make your jaw drop: it's exceptionally thin, has an amazing 320x480-pixel color screen, plays MP3 files (which can be stored on MemoryStick modules, since the Clie includes a MemoryStick slot), and even has a built-in 100,000-pixel CMOS camera.

It's also a Clie with a twist—a twist

and novel screen that is, which transforms it into a handheld unlike any other on the market.

The Clie is actually a clamshell design that opens up to reveal the screen on one side and a QWERTY-style keyboard on the other, in addition to the usual Palm buttons. The screen portion is on a swivel that allows it to rotate through 180 degrees, so that when you close the clamshell, the screen can be facing out with the keyboard hidden away.

Whatever program is displayed on the screen then reorients itself for your new configuration. It's not track mode nutter by the fact that the screen normally extended onto the plastic screen for Graffiti data entry are actually displayed in high-res by the TFT

screen itself.

The Clie comes preloaded with a ton of software, including an audio player, camera capture software, a paint program for editing images, glove software, and image management and display software. Hardware-wise, the bundle also ships with a USB sync cradle and headphones with a remote control.

—Sean Connolly



CLIE PEG-NR70V

raises the bar for every other Palm-based device with its beautiful screen, wonderful multimedia features (audio and video), and the excellent flip-screen implementation.

XL \$99

INTERNET a Year

Call 1-866-9 WE HOST & ask about our Agent 99 Plan

FEATURING

Web Control Panel - cgi-bin -
Log Analysis - Front Page
Extensions - ASP - JSP - Web
Mail - POP Email - Perl - Python
- PHP - mySQL - PHP MyAdmin
and more!

30 Day
Money Back
Guarantee

99.9%
Uptime
Guarantee

* WEB HOSTING

- Free Domain Name
- Unlimited POP3 Email
- Unlimited Traffic
- 500 Megs Storage & More!

Agent 99 Beats the Competition!

Featuring a fully loaded Web hosting plan and friendly, attentive support.

Visit www.xlinternet.com

or call 1-866-993-4678

for more details!

AGENT 99!
AT YOUR
SERVICE!



We process orders on a LIFO basis. All accounts subject to 30 Day Setup fee.



845 East Broadway
Vancouver, BC
Canada, V5T 1V4
Tel: (604) 875-8559
Fax: (604) 875-2631
Tech: (604) 875-6889
E-mail: Sales@atc.ca

2.53ghz Systems give you the landmark choice !!!

Business Hours: Mon.-Sat.: 9:30am - 6:00pm (Sun. & Holiday Closed)

ATC Pentium III General

- Intel® i845 chipsets, Intel® i845GV, i845GL
- Intel® Pentium® 4 processors
- 256M DDRAM ECC Registered
- 528GB 7200rpm HDD
- 1.44MB Floppy
- CDROM 48x124x48 side
- Sound Master Live Value 5.1
- 30100 LAN, IEEE 1394
- Coloflex M480 64M AGPfx
- Landmark ATX-252 w/4-36W Dual Fan
- Microsoft internet keyboard
- Logitech optical mouse and pad

Model	Price
Intel® Pentium® 4-1.7ghz	\$2590
Intel® Pentium® 4-2.0ghz	\$2790
Intel® Pentium® 4-2.2ghz	\$2990
Intel® Pentium® 4-2.4ghz	\$3190
Intel® Pentium® 4-2.6ghz	\$3390
Intel® Pentium® 4-2.8ghz	\$3590
Intel® Pentium® 4-3.0ghz	\$3790
Intel® Pentium® 4-3.2ghz	\$3990

MS Windows XP Home SP-2 \$110
MS Windows XP Home SP-2 \$110
MS Windows XP Home SP-2 \$110

ATC Pentium III Special

- Intel® i845 chipsets, Intel® i845GV, i845GL
- Intel® Pentium® 4 processors
- 256M DDRAM ECC Registered
- 528GB 7200rpm HDD
- 1.44MB Floppy
- CDROM 48x124x48 side
- Sound Master Live Value 5.1
- 10100 LAN, IEEE 1394
- Coloflex M480 64M AGPfx
- Landmark ATX-252 w/4-36W Dual Fan
- Microsoft internet keyboard
- Logitech optical mouse and pad
- NEC AS75F 17" TFT LCD \$110

Model	Price
Intel® Pentium® 4-1.7ghz	\$2590
Intel® Pentium® 4-2.0ghz	\$2790
Intel® Pentium® 4-2.2ghz	\$2990
Intel® Pentium® 4-2.4ghz	\$3190
Intel® Pentium® 4-2.6ghz	\$3390
Intel® Pentium® 4-2.8ghz	\$3590
Intel® Pentium® 4-3.0ghz	\$3790
Intel® Pentium® 4-3.2ghz	\$3990

MS Windows XP Home SP-2 \$110
MS Windows XP Home SP-2 \$110
MS Windows XP Home SP-2 \$110

ATC Pentium III System

- Intel® i845G chipsets, Intel® i845GV, i845GL
- Intel® Pentium® 4 processors
- 256M DDRAM ECC Registered
- 528GB 7200rpm HDD
- 1.44MB Floppy
- CDROM 48x124x48 side
- Sound Master Live Value 5.1
- 10100 LAN, IEEE 1394, USB ports
- Video card built-in
- ATC ATX 18" w/4-36W Dual Fan
- Logitech PS2 keyboard
- Logitech optical mouse and pad
- NEC AS75F 17" TFT LCD \$110

Model	Price
Intel® Pentium® 4-1.7ghz	\$2590
Intel® Pentium® 4-2.0ghz	\$2790
Intel® Pentium® 4-2.2ghz	\$2990
Intel® Pentium® 4-2.4ghz	\$3190
Intel® Pentium® 4-2.6ghz	\$3390
Intel® Pentium® 4-2.8ghz	\$3590
Intel® Pentium® 4-3.0ghz	\$3790
Intel® Pentium® 4-3.2ghz	\$3990

MS Windows XP Home SP-2 \$110
MS Windows XP Home SP-2 \$110
MS Windows XP Home SP-2 \$110

ATC Pentium III System

- Intel® i845G chipsets, Intel® i845GV, i845GL
- Intel® Pentium® 4 processors
- 256M DDRAM ECC Registered
- 528GB 7200rpm HDD
- 1.44MB Floppy
- CDROM 48x124x48 side
- Sound Master Live Value 5.1
- 10100 LAN, IEEE 1394, USB ports
- Video card built-in
- ATC ATX 18" w/4-36W Dual Fan
- Logitech PS2 keyboard
- Logitech optical mouse and pad
- NEC AS75F 17" TFT LCD \$110

Model	Price
Intel® Pentium® 4-1.7ghz	\$2590
Intel® Pentium® 4-2.0ghz	\$2790
Intel® Pentium® 4-2.2ghz	\$2990
Intel® Pentium® 4-2.4ghz	\$3190
Intel® Pentium® 4-2.6ghz	\$3390
Intel® Pentium® 4-2.8ghz	\$3590
Intel® Pentium® 4-3.0ghz	\$3790
Intel® Pentium® 4-3.2ghz	\$3990

MS Windows XP Home SP-2 \$110
MS Windows XP Home SP-2 \$110
MS Windows XP Home SP-2 \$110

Landmark Dual Xeon ATA 60

- Intel® i7960 board, 58796C 425
- Dual Intel® Xeon® processors
- USB ports, ATA-60 built-in
- 512M DDR4 ECC Registered
- Two 40G TCCRA Hard Drives
- 1.44MB Floppy
- 30x D5-D side
- 3x 18100 LAN built-in
- Coloflex M480 64M AGPfx
- Landmark Xeon P4-400W Dual Fan
- Microsoft internet keyboard
- Logitech Optical mouse and pad

Model	Price
Intel® Dual Xeon® 1.8ghz	\$2590
Intel® Dual Xeon® 2.0ghz	\$2790
Intel® Dual Xeon® 2.2ghz	\$2990
Intel® Dual Xeon® 2.4ghz	\$3190

MS Windows 2000 Pro \$110
MS Windows 2000 Pro \$110
MS Windows XP Home SP-2 \$110

Landmark Dual Xeon SCSI 60

- Intel® i7960 board, 58796C 425
- Dual Intel® Xeon® processors
- USB ports, SCSI built-in
- 512M DDR4 ECC Registered
- Two 40G 10K rpm SCSI Hard Drives
- 1.44MB Floppy
- 3x D5-D side
- 3x 18100 LAN built-in
- Coloflex M480 64M AGPfx
- Landmark Xeon P4-400W Dual Fan
- Microsoft internet keyboard
- Logitech Optical mouse and pad

Model	Price
Intel® Dual Xeon® 1.8ghz	\$2590
Intel® Dual Xeon® 2.0ghz	\$2790
Intel® Dual Xeon® 2.2ghz	\$2990
Intel® Dual Xeon® 2.4ghz	\$3190

MS Windows 2000 Pro \$110
MS Windows 2000 Pro \$110
MS Windows XP Home SP-2 \$110

Upgrade to Abundance A62 case \$150

Upgrade to Abundance A62 case \$150

ISP Rack-Mount Servers

- HP ProLiant 1610 1U rack server (P4-1.7ghz)
- HP ProLiant 1610 1U rack server (P4-2.0ghz)
- HP ProLiant 1610 1U rack server (P4-2.2ghz)
- HP ProLiant 1610 1U rack server (P4-2.4ghz)
- HP ProLiant 1610 1U rack server (P4-2.6ghz)
- HP ProLiant 1610 1U rack server (P4-2.8ghz)
- HP ProLiant 1610 1U rack server (P4-3.0ghz)
- HP ProLiant 1610 1U rack server (P4-3.2ghz)

Model	Price
HP ProLiant 1610 1U rack server (P4-1.7ghz)	\$2590
HP ProLiant 1610 1U rack server (P4-2.0ghz)	\$2790
HP ProLiant 1610 1U rack server (P4-2.2ghz)	\$2990
HP ProLiant 1610 1U rack server (P4-2.4ghz)	\$3190
HP ProLiant 1610 1U rack server (P4-2.6ghz)	\$3390
HP ProLiant 1610 1U rack server (P4-2.8ghz)	\$3590
HP ProLiant 1610 1U rack server (P4-3.0ghz)	\$3790
HP ProLiant 1610 1U rack server (P4-3.2ghz)	\$3990

NEC SPECIAL CORNER

- NEC SPW 17" TFT LCD \$110
- NEC SPW 17" TFT LCD \$110
- NEC SPW 17" TFT LCD \$110
- NEC SPW 17" TFT LCD \$110
- NEC SPW 17" TFT LCD \$110
- NEC SPW 17" TFT LCD \$110
- NEC SPW 17" TFT LCD \$110
- NEC SPW 17" TFT LCD \$110

AIC Quad-Xeon Server

- Supermicro P400 Quad Xeon MB
- Intel® Xeon® MP version processors
- 1024M DDR4 ECC Registered
- 4x 36G 15000 RPM SATA
- 1.44MB Floppy
- CD-ROM 52x IDE
- LAN 10/100/1000
- ATI RV350 Video built-in
- Supermicro 300W 300W Case & power
- Microsoft internet keyboard
- Logitech Optical mouse and pad

Model	Price
Intel® Xeon® MP 1.8ghz	\$2590
Intel® Xeon® MP 2.0ghz	\$2790

MS Windows 2000 Pro \$110
MS Windows 2000 Pro \$110
MS Windows XP Home SP-2 \$110

All Intel prices reflect 7% cash discount, quantities and specifications are subject to change without notice

OVER \$999 PER DAY NOW
WWW.ATC.CA

NEC AS SERIES
NEC FE SERIES
NEC FP SERIES

Hands On

Lab Test • Hardware Evaluations • Software & CD-ROM Reviews

Flat, bright... getting affordable

TCP Lab checks out 17-inch-plus TFT monitors

By Dave Chappelle

These days, you can buy a 15-inch flat-panel monitor for about \$300. But if you're looking for something a little bigger, hold on. For this Test Lab, we asked manufacturers for 17- and 18-inch analogue flat panels for the \$1,500 price range. We received a few that were closer to \$1,000, and evaluated them separately, since such a large price difference puts them into a different category for most consumers.

Of the advantages analogue LCDs have over CRTs, one of our favorites is the "Auto" button. When pressed, the image automatically centres on the screen. Most users will applaud this "one-touch" time saving feature. It sure beats the often frustrating process of scrolling through on-screen display (OSD) controls trying to get a flat, straight, distortion-free image to appear on a curved tube.

As video signals begin and end digital by, digital LCDs don't require controls. It's the digital-to-analogue-to-digital conversion process that affects the distortion controls are designed to correct.

The other benefits of flat panels over CRTs are that they draw less power, operate cooler, and generate less radiation. And LCDs are easier to look at, so your eyes won't get tired as they can when staring intently at a CRT for an extended period.

On the down side: 17- and 19-inch flat-panel monitors are still two to four times the price of CRTs, a slower refresh rate of 60 Hz will discourage serious gamers and graphics pros, and while colour matching software is included with some prices models, flat-panel still can't be fire-based as well as high-end CRTs.

Because flat panels are, well, flat, wall-mounting them on a wall is a real

Continued on page 38

Norton suites a good upgrade for OS X users

By Justin Siemens

Norton SystemWorks 2.0 is the first complete suite of Norton products designed with OS X in mind, but in our opinion it doesn't quite live up to previous versions.



Norton SystemWorks 2.0

From Symantec, www.symantec.com

Suggested price: \$99 (S&P makes appear value)

Earlier versions of SystemWorks included Norton Utilities 4.0, Antivirus 7.0, as well as Symantec Express 4.0 and Spring Cleaning. SystemWorks 2.0 includes Norton Utilities 7.0, Antivirus 8.0, Disk Warrior Recovery Edition, Aladdin Spring Cleaning, and Retrospect Express 5.0. The problem is that the new versions of Utilities and Antivirus are only available for use in Mac OS X. So, if you are still using Mac OS 9, you'll have to use the older versions, which are included in the CD.

If you aren't an OS X user, this means you gain no new functionality, but it gets worse. In order to run the OS X versions of Utilities and Antivirus they need to be installed on your hard drive, they can't be run from the CD. So if you have a serious problem that requires loading from the CD, you are back to the old versions again.

On our last systems, Norton Utilities could only fix very minor problems in OS

Continued on page 46

Pavilions move to Pentium 4

In the last issue, we looked at multi-media savvy notebook computers, including Hewlett-Packard's Pavilion ZT1170 model. HP's update to this model, the ZT1175, incorporates a 1.4 GHz mobile Pentium 4 processor.

Like the previous model, the ZT1175 has a high-quality 15-inch TFT screen, Windows XP Home, a 30 GB hard drive and a DVD/CD-RW combo drive. It also features a lot of connectivity options, including Ethernet, a 56Kbps modem, one FireWire and two USB ports. It only has one PC Card slot onboard, but it features a slot for Multimedia Card/Secure Digital cards. This particular model comes with 256 MB of memory, 16 MB of which is set aside for use with the 3D graphics processor.

The system is pretty well set up for multimedia with a set of built-in Polk Audio speakers and CD player controls on the edge of the notebook, allowing you to play audio (CD or MP3) when the notebook itself is off. The DVD component is very good, and playback is smooth. While the 3D performance won't win any awards, it's certainly competent, and capable of handling everyday tasks and movie playback. The SD slot is a nice touch for those with SD-compatible devices (digital cameras, MP3 players, handhelds, and more).

The notebook comes with a nice software bundle, which includes a number of Microsoft titles (Word 6.0, Microsoft Money 2002, and more), QuickDraw Financial Centre, Microsoft JetSet, and more.



Pentium ZT1175

From Hewlett-Packard, www.hp.com

Suggested price: \$1,099

WinDVD movie playback software, Lemnot and Bangor's TriVoice speech engine, and a few games.

While the Pavilion ZT1175 doesn't really break any new ground, it's a very nice update to an already impressive product line.

—Sean Connolly

The Internet should always **look** this good!



Easy, reliable,
affordable Internet
access with one
of Canada's
largest
independent
ISPs!

Unbeatable! Unlimited Internet Access Offers!

Buy-the-Month

\$19.95*
/month for first 12 months

**+ Bonus Offer:
Extra Month Free!**

Sign-up online at
www.look.ca/home
and we'll include your 1st Month Free!

Buy-the-Year

\$199*
(save \$76)

**+ Bonus Offer:
FREE Knapsack**

Sign up to our annual plan
and we'll send you a knapsack FREE
(retail value of \$45)!



* Taxes not included. Offer valid August 1st to 2000. A credit card is required for a one-month activation. The first month's payment automatically covers the first month's service plus a \$19.95 one-month discount. Service begins the second month. The first 12 days will be covered. "Unbeatable!" amounts purchased online. Taxes not included. After 30 days, will be billed the retail value of \$19.95. Look Online and Internet are subject to our terms and conditions. Offer may be limited at some time or modified or terminated at any time. Service available only during hours subject to change. Offered as is. It is subject to frequent delivery. © 2000 Look Communications, Inc. All rights reserved.

All Look Unlimited Dial-up Accounts include:

- > Unlimited Internet access
- > Look Webmail access
- > 10 MB of Web space
- > Up to 5 e-mail addresses
- > Child Guard parental filters
- > Customer care 7 days/week



**Sign up Today at www.look.ca/home
or Call 1-800-356-5665. It's Super Easy!**

全新「中文華語服務熱線」請電 1-888-333-0903

WHAT'S NEW

Continued from page 28

with a limited five-year warranty. Also included are MouseMan and WebWhere software for easier Internet browsing.

The TrackMan is compatible with Windows 95, 98, Me, NT 4.0, 2000, or XP (and 3.1/3.05 for basic functionality), and Mac OS 8.0 to 9.x. An available PS/2 or USB port, CD-ROM drive, and Internet connection (to use WebWhere) are also required. It has suggested list price of US\$163.55.

—TCP Staff

Kyocera debuts new smartphone

Kyocera Wireless Corp. (www.kyocera-wireless.com) has unveiled a new version of its Palm OS-based smartphone, the 7135. Unlike its impact QP 6025 smartphone, the new model features a small, lightweight clamshell design and uses CDMA technology, which has a top data transfer speed of 253Kbps. The Kyocera 7135 has

a 65,000-color high-resolution screen, an MMC/SD compatible expansion slot, and an onboard MP3 player.

The 7135 incorporates a speakerphone, voice-activated dialing, silent vibration alert, two-way SMS text messaging, instant email, and three modes of Web access (HTML, Web Clipping, and WAP). It

is a tri-mode CDMA phone, that operates on 1,900 MHz, 800 MHz, and analogue cellular networks.

It runs Palm OS 4.1 and has the complete functionality of a Palm organizer. It has 16 MB of on-board memory. The phone can HotSync data with a desktop PC via a USB, infrared, or serial connection. The device measures approximately 116x61 mm (4.6x2.4 in.) and weighs approximately 186 g (6.6 oz.). A standard lithium ion (Li-ion) battery provides up to 3 1/2 hours of talk time and up to 160 hours of standby time in digital mode.

The Kyocera 7135 smartphone is expected to ship by the end of the year. Kyocera had no details on which carriers would support the smartphone, but said they would include those that support CDMA IS networks in Canada, Bell Mobility and Telus Mobility operate such networks.

—TCP Staff

Oracle, Yahoo! Store strengthens ties

NetJuggler Inc. (www.netjuggler.com) has announced the enhanced integration of its Oracle Small Business Suite and Yahoo! Store (store.yahoo.com), an online retail hosting service.

The integration will allow Oracle Small Business Suite users to simplify their business processes by streamlining order fulfillment, credit card processing, inventory management, and reporting, through Yahoo! Store. According to Net Juggler, Yahoo! Store has enabled more than 16,000 merchants and small businesses to establish an online presence and sell products and services online.

The tighter integration means merchants will now be able to move between the two applications without typing on and off, utilize bi-directional data exchange and have the option of automating the credit card payment upon completion of order fulfillment within the Oracle Small Business Suite.

—TCP Staff

McAfee focuses on small file security

McAfee Security (www.mcafee.com) has introduced a pair of security products for small and medium size businesses: McAfee Active Virus Defense (AVD) and Active VirusScan Small Business Editions.

The new security applications include the advanced management and reporting capabilities of McAfee ePolicy

Continued on page 58

www.A CRAZY Computer.com

ACRAZYCOMPUTER.COM

ACRAZYCOMPUTER.COM

ACRAZYCOMPUTER.COM

ACRAZYCOMPUTER.COM

Digital Cameras		MP Price
Canon ZV-2600/24	\$449	MP Price
Fujifilm F800	\$639	MP Price
Fujifilm S800	\$1,099	MP Price
Fujifilm F800	\$639	MP Price
Fujifilm S800	\$1,099	MP Price
Canon PowerShot A30	\$374	Olympus E-300
Canon PowerShot A50	\$449	Olympus E-3000
Canon PowerShot S200	\$669	Olympus E-1000
Canon PowerShot S200	\$669	Sony CyberShot DSC
Canon PowerShot S200	\$669	Sony CyberShot DSC

Digital Camera	
HP PhotoSmart P10	\$249
HP PhotoSmart P10	\$249
HP PhotoSmart P10	\$249
HP PhotoSmart P10	\$249
HP PhotoSmart P10	\$249
HP PhotoSmart P10	\$249
HP PhotoSmart P10	\$249
HP PhotoSmart P10	\$249
HP PhotoSmart P10	\$249
HP PhotoSmart P10	\$249

Notebook	
Asus A800 P4-1.5G/512MB/15" LCD	\$1,119
Asus A800 P4-1.5G/512MB/15" LCD	\$1,119
Asus A800 P4-1.5G/512MB/15" LCD	\$1,119
Asus A800 P4-1.5G/512MB/15" LCD	\$1,119
Asus A800 P4-1.5G/512MB/15" LCD	\$1,119
Asus A800 P4-1.5G/512MB/15" LCD	\$1,119
Asus A800 P4-1.5G/512MB/15" LCD	\$1,119
Asus A800 P4-1.5G/512MB/15" LCD	\$1,119
Asus A800 P4-1.5G/512MB/15" LCD	\$1,119
Asus A800 P4-1.5G/512MB/15" LCD	\$1,119

Find more on our website www.ACrazyComputer.com

Monitor	
CRT	
Asus CT1701/17" (16:9)	\$189 / 189 / 339
Asus CT1701/17" (16:9)	\$189 / 189 / 339
Asus CT1701/17" (16:9)	\$189 / 189 / 339
Asus CT1701/17" (16:9)	\$189 / 189 / 339
Asus CT1701/17" (16:9)	\$189 / 189 / 339
Asus CT1701/17" (16:9)	\$189 / 189 / 339
Asus CT1701/17" (16:9)	\$189 / 189 / 339
Asus CT1701/17" (16:9)	\$189 / 189 / 339
Asus CT1701/17" (16:9)	\$189 / 189 / 339
Asus CT1701/17" (16:9)	\$189 / 189 / 339

AOpen	
Asus CT1701/17" (16:9)	\$189 / 189 / 339
Asus CT1701/17" (16:9)	\$189 / 189 / 339
Asus CT1701/17" (16:9)	\$189 / 189 / 339
Asus CT1701/17" (16:9)	\$189 / 189 / 339
Asus CT1701/17" (16:9)	\$189 / 189 / 339
Asus CT1701/17" (16:9)	\$189 / 189 / 339
Asus CT1701/17" (16:9)	\$189 / 189 / 339
Asus CT1701/17" (16:9)	\$189 / 189 / 339
Asus CT1701/17" (16:9)	\$189 / 189 / 339
Asus CT1701/17" (16:9)	\$189 / 189 / 339

Printer	
Canon S200 / S200 / S200	\$89 / 89 / 119 / 129
Canon S200 / S200 / S200	\$89 / 89 / 119 / 129
Canon S200 / S200 / S200	\$89 / 89 / 119 / 129
Canon S200 / S200 / S200	\$89 / 89 / 119 / 129
Canon S200 / S200 / S200	\$89 / 89 / 119 / 129
Canon S200 / S200 / S200	\$89 / 89 / 119 / 129
Canon S200 / S200 / S200	\$89 / 89 / 119 / 129
Canon S200 / S200 / S200	\$89 / 89 / 119 / 129
Canon S200 / S200 / S200	\$89 / 89 / 119 / 129
Canon S200 / S200 / S200	\$89 / 89 / 119 / 129

Looking for the Ultimate Performance for Your PC?

Leadtek and NVIDIA have designed the complete solution for you.



meeting the needs of the market with a high level of performance, derived from **precision** and quality manufacturing, putting the most reliable performance based PC products to the market.

We make droppers as quickly

[View all posts by the author](#)

1994-1995



© 2006 Pearson Education, Inc. All rights reserved. This publication is protected by copyright. Any unauthorized use or distribution of this work is prohibited. All rights reserved.

© 2000 INTRIX Corporation. All rights reserved. All computer and product names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. All other names are trademarks, registered, pending, unregistered, and/or service marks of their respective owners.

Flat, bright... getting affordable

Continued from page 34

the alternative. Most manufacturers offer optional wall-mounting hardware with their flat panels. In tight areas like crowded home offices and student bedrooms, the space saving alone can be enough to justify the extra cost.

The testing

We've tested both analogue- and dual-input models because digital video cards aren't as popular as analogue versions (yet). Some of our test samples have both digital and analogue inputs. On these models the crispness of digital signals was quickly obvious.

We ran each through DisplayMate Technologies' (www.displaymate.com) Obstacle Course several times. This test puts monitors through a level of stress that practically nobody would put a monitor under in real-world conditions. It tests how well a monitor handles video signals sent from a video display adapter.

Initial tests were performed on an Athlon 1200 running Windows XP with 256 MB DDR SDRAM, a Gigabyte GA-703 motherboard, GeForce2 display adapter with 64 MB RAM, set to 1,280x1,024 resolution at 60 Hz. Unless otherwise noted, the same analogue and digital monitor cables were used each time.

To see how well they handled different signals, we also connected each monitor to an old Pentium III system with an ATI Rage 128 adapter, running Windows 98.

If you're going to spend the extra dollars on a flat-panel monitor, you should have a quality video card. Connecting a

quality monitor to an inferior display adapter defeats the purpose. During our tests we noted improvements in visual quality when certain models were connected to the newer GeForce2 adapter. This was evident not only during the Obstacle Course, but also in test readability and image contrast with word processing, spreadsheet, and email applications.

Most LCD manufacturers now offer three-year warranties. Previously, the backlight was often only guaranteed for one year.

While several flat-panel display manufacturers are represented, only three actually tackle the complex and costly task of making the LCDs NEC, LG, and Samsung.

Tilt and swivel specifications were supplied by manufacturers.

Apple Studio Display

from Apple Canada www.apple.ca

Size: 17 inches

Input: digital

Warranty: 3-year (complete)

Price: \$2,599



If you have a Mac, this is the monitor

you'll want. The modern, clear plastic design we first saw with Apple's Cube has replaced the Tappeware-like design of the company's older flat panels—one of which took home our Editor's Choice award two years ago.

On the back of this model are two USB ports, extremely for delivering power to Apple Pro speakers. Tilt is accomplished by positioning the spring-loaded support on the back, which will fold flat.

There are no OSD controls other than Brightness (digital signals shouldn't require any adjustment).

The Apple digital video connector differs from PC digital connections, so we were forced to use a digital adapter. Made for PowerBook and G4 users who want to connect a second VGA monitor or project the adapter in digital only—we were unable to test this monitor as an analogue card.

If you want to attach the Studio Display to any non-Apple system, you'll need this \$39 adapter. It measures 12.5x12.5x1.7 cm and requires power and a USB port.

Performance, even through an adapter, was admirable.

Conico Systems MP204

from Conico Systems www.conicosystems.com

Size: 17 inches

Input: Analogue

Tilt: 2 degrees, +60 degrees

Warranty: 3 years (complete)

Price: \$750/40 (first-year rebate; ship available)

The base of this display folds up and inside the back so flat that we wondered if they'd forgotten to send a base when



we opened the box

The OSD controls are centered under the display and clearly labeled. Once evoked, they are simple to understand and can be easily manipulated. A 3.5-in. black bezel surrounds the display.

Like several of the analogue-only models, a significant amount of noise was apparent during full-resolution tests. Changing video cards offered little difference in performance.

Conico gives buyers the opportunity to swap their monitor for a better one by just paying the difference during the first year after purchase.

IBM E730 SR

from IBM Canada www.ibm.ca

Size: 17 inches

Input: Analogue/digital

Tilt: 4 degrees, +40 degrees

Swivel: -30 degrees, +10 degrees

Warranty: 3 years (complete)

Price: \$1,445

Known for their quality, IBM components also have a reputation for costing a little more. Initially, we weren't going to include this display because of its price.

Continued on page 40

WIN!
AMD
Athlon
XP 2100+
Enter Online
No Purchase Required

Dangeo.com

Canada's Leading Webstore
No P.S.T.

Flat, bright... getting affordable

Continued from page 40

preset colour settings, one biased towards the blue spectrum, and the other towards green. These presets allow users to calibrate the screen based on what they think looks correct.

For such a large monitor, surprisingly little visual noise was apparent at full resolution on analogue, and none when connected digitally. Nor was there much difference in the images obtained from both the ATI and GeForce3 cards.

LG Flatron L1800PK

From LG Canada, www.lg.ca

Size: 18.1 inches

Inputs: DVI/Digital/Analog

Tilt: 5 degrees, +30 degrees

Swivel: 30 degrees

Features: Flat, adjustable height

Warranty: 3 years (complete)

Estimated street price: \$1,500

This model sits on a wing-shaped base that can be included as an 8-cm height adjustment. Users can also change between landscape and portrait modes, making this display a good choice for multimedia professionals. It also has three USB ports on the rear of the base. A



1.8-cm bezel surrounds the display.

Another plus in the absence of any transformer in the middle of the power cord. A traditional PC power cord plugs into a traditional PC power cord input on the display. A 300W 120-watt supply cord was included. Pivot Pro and driver software are on CD, as is the Quick User's Guide.

OSD controls are at the centre bottom, and are labeled and easy to decipher. The L1800PK sailed through the DisplayMate Obsolete Course digitally, but encountered severe noise at full resolution when hooked to the ATI and legacy adapter.

In the time you read this the L1800PK will be in stores, with the same warranty. With a standard 2.3-cm silver bezel and lacking the height adjustment, pivot, and swivel of the premium L1800PK version, estimated street price is expected to be \$1,499. Both models come in ivory and black.

LG is one of three manufacturers of LCDs; it's possible other models we test will contain LG panels.

NEC MultiSync LCD 1800E

From NEC Canada, www.nec.ca

Size: 18.1 inches

Inputs: DVI analog

Tilt: 5 degrees, +30 degrees

Swivel: 30 degrees

Warranty: 3 years (complete)

Estimated street price: \$1,349



Our model was beige (NEC company literature calls it white) but this one is also available in black. The OSD controls are 7-mm buttons on the front bottom of the display that are easy to manipulate. The entire base swivels on a circular pad mounted on the bottom. While input is analogue only, there are two of those.

Test performance on the GeForce3 was excellent. For an analogue-only monitor. However, on the ATI Rage we witnessed a lot of noise at full resolution—which won't be an issue for most users.

NEC includes a software bonus for those concerned about shrinky desktop icons when video resolution is at the highest setting. Portrait Displays LiquidView lets users scale icons size without affecting display resolution.

While this unit doesn't have a pivoting base, Pivot software is included, probably for wall mounting. Also included are standard power (no bulky transformer) and video cables, and print and CD versions of the manual.

NEC Mitsubishi is one of three manufacturers of LCDs; it's possible other models we tested contained NEC panels.

Samsung SyncMaster 181T

From Samsung Canada, www.samsung.ca

Size: 18.1 inches

Inputs: Analogue/Digital

Tilt: 5 degrees, +30 degrees

Swivel: 35 degrees

Features: Pivot, adjustable height

Warranty: 3 years (complete)

Estimated street price: \$2,599



The latest 18-inch model from Samsung has an attractive 1.8-cm silver bezel. Tiny (2x18 mm), yet functional display adjustment buttons are on the bottom centre of the panel. The compact base has adjust 4-cm vertically, and the display tilts forward and back.

The Samsung driver's maximum resolution is 1,280x1,024 at 60 Hz, but the 3BIT seemed to enjoy the testing process. Without the drivers, we cranked up the resolution to 1,600x1,200. The results were a little stretched, though. Like watching old movies on TV, where the characters appear taller and thinner.

The manual and software CD includes Natural Color for calibrating tones and shades. While the bulky transformer is noticeably absent, the power cord is a three opening type, similar to those seen on other appliances.

Samsung is one of three manufacturers of LCDs; it's possible other models we tested contained Samsung panels.

TTX 904

From TTX Canada, www.ttx.ca

Size: 18 inches

Input: Analogue

Tilt: 5 degrees, +5 degrees

Warranty: 3 years (complete)

Estimated street price: \$1,699

TTX has been marketing monitors in Canada since 1983. Our 9074 version was beige with a large 16 cm bezel. This model is also offered in black as a standard desktop monitor, and in open

Continued on page 44

Powerful Windows Multimedia Solution
Plus, come try our PC software!

Introducing the new Pacific Online...
 the most powerful PC software solution...
 for Windows Multimedia.

In addition to the latest blazing speed,
 the lowest prices and our 30 day satisfaction
 and 99.9% uptime guarantee, we're committed
 to developing strong relationships with each
 and every customer.

[Want hosting options, or more?]

Web Site: www.pacific.ca
 1-877-382-9079
 Fax: 905-882-9470
 Toronto: (416) 593-1600



845 **GIVE ME** 533



EXTRA

DDR

Intel LAN

Channel

USB 2.0

Fast Logix

4

845E Max2-GLK



845E Max-L



845E Max-L



845E Max



MSI
Look to the Future

www.msi.computer.com

MSI Authorized Distributor in Canada

DAIWA

www.daiwa-ast.com
Head office: 538-16-03-988
Markham: 914-312-3183
Vancouver: 604-294-9812

EPROM

www.eprom.com
Markham: 905-945-9032
Vancouver: 604-214-3632

Samtack

www.samtack.com
Toronto: 905-945-1868

Supercom

www.supercom.ca
Toronto: 905-473-7160
Vancouver: 604-276-3817
Markham: 914-312-1155

MSI, the MSI logo, and GIVE ME 533 are trademarks of MSI. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 2002 MSI Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

A printer that can keep up with you.

E210 Laser | 12 ppm | \$299.00*



All of the robust features of an office laser printer now come with a stay-at-home price! Built for value and reliability, the E210 mono laser has a straight-through paper path which means virtually jam-free printing on a wide variety of media – from thick business cards to overhead transparencies.

LEXMARK
Pioneers for printing ideas™

CompUSA Smart

CompUSA Smart
595 West Georgia Street
Vancouver
(604) 688-2662 x339



Dynamilis Computers
105-1210 West Broadway
Vancouver
(604) 739-8060



Evergreen Computers
1115 Lombard Ave
North Vancouver
(604) 990-8960

CompUSA Smart

CompUSA Smart
268 Yates St
Victoria
(250) 382-8675



Kamco Computer Centre
945 Howe Street Drive
Kamloops
www.kamco.com

*lowest price only at participating dealers, dealer price may vary

© Lexmark Canada, 2003. Lexmark and Keeping the printing world an evergreen of success. Microsoft, MSN, registered in the U.S. and/or other countries.

< HANDS ON >

Flat, bright... getting affordable

Continued from page 42

These versions for use on Incredi-Remote and capacitive touch screen versions are also available.



A user's guide and cables accompanied our sample. Five 13-mm buttons on the front bottom right are the OSD controls. Testing revealed some visual noise at full resolution, particularly on the nVidia AGP adapter. We lowered the brightness and played with the contrast to get readable text on the AGP system. On the GeForce3 the noise dissipated as brightness was increased.

Viewsonic VX800

From Viewsonic, www.viewsonic.com
Size: 15.1 inches
Inputs: Analog/digital
DR: 45 degrees
Warranty: 3 years (complex)
Price: US\$695



Our unit arrived with analog, digital, and audio cables. The power cable is three conductor type, with the transformer in the middle. A power cable for use in 208Vx220-volt countries was also included, as was a Quick Start Guide and software.

A 4 cm silver bezel surrounds the display, with OSD controls measuring 2x7 mm at the bottom centre. Built-in

Continued on page 50

CRW-F1



...Sweet!

www.yamaha.ca/F1

 **YAMAHA**

Sony MD offers alternative to MP3

By Sam Townsend

It was 10 years ago that Sony launched the first mini-magneto-optical MiniDisc (MD) format in Japan. In 1994, there were three brand-name MD products on the North American market: a portable music player/recorder, the MD Electronic Book, and the small MD Data recordable media drive, all of which sold for around \$399 each.

Sony Mini MD Walkman ME 51

WALK: Sony mini MD ME 51
Requirements: Windows 95/98/Me/NT
Street price: \$129

Much as I liked the idea of e-books, I thought the MD era had too much to do with a screen, and I didn't like the ATRAC 3+ compressed audio on the MiniDisc recorders/players. My thought was that if any of these products would survive, it would be the MD Data drive, since the price went down.

However, neither the MD Data drive or the MD e-book survived the year, but a curious thing happened with the MiniDisc as an audio format: the com-

pression technology improved (or maybe we just got used to hearing compressed audio by way of a little something called MP3). Either way, the result is that the MiniDisc audio format has been quietly gaining in popularity, as it combines the best aspects of CDs (durability, random access) and MP3 players (portability, selective track deletion, small files, and media mix) while adding a few of its own (track split/combination functions, permanent track reordering). Best of all, the media is amazingly cheap: a blank 80-minute MD can be had for as little as \$1, compared to \$75 for the old 64 MB SmartMedia card required to hold a little over an hour's worth of decent audio in many solid-state MP3 players.

MD recorders only suffered from one long-standing problem: while you could record from any audio source using an optical cable or a standard audio connection, you had to do so in real-time. That just isn't so, well, analog.

Sony's solution is Net MD, a method whereby audio is downloaded from a PC to a disc through a USB cable. Unlike an MP3 player, the actual file isn't trans-

ferred; the audio is encoded on the MD like any other recording. The upside is still the same, though: rather than wait over an hour to transfer Massive Attack's *Mezmerize*, I can get it done in 32 minutes. That's not as fast as transferring to an MP3 player—thank the MP3's slower write speed and the need to convert to ATRAC 3+—but it's definitely an improvement.

Recording in one of the two available MiniDisc long-play (MDLP) modes drops the total conversion/receive time down to just under 11 minutes, though some audio quality is sacrificed.

Sorry, let me back up a little here: MDs can be recorded in one of three speeds: standard play (SP) and two-loop play modes, LP2 and LP4 (not all MD players recognize the LP4 mode, trying to play an LP track on a non-MDLP unit just gives you silence). SP, LP2, and LP4 are 12.5Kbps, 16Kbps, and 40Kbps respectively, though these values aren't really analogous to MP3 as they use a different algorithm.

The particular MiniDisc player/recorder model I received



was the MD Walkman MS-Z1. Sony's first specs model. Naturally, it has the usual sports-Walkman waterproof coatings and some skip protection. But in terms of audio transfer functions, there's no difference between the MS-Z1 and the other MiniDisc players that use Net MD or MDLP. (Other models include the MDS700 at \$399 and MDS21 at \$394.)

The Sony models use two pieces of bundled software for audio transfer: OpenMG (versions 2.2 and Net MD

Continued on page 88

Computers, Electronics, Housewares and Hardwares Auction!

Start Bid \$1 - Save up to 70% off Retail

Auction4it.com

Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
2000-2001 IBM PC/AT
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Network Hardware
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Mass Storage
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Video/Audio Card/Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Video/Audio Card/Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Video/Audio Card/Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Video/Audio Card/Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Upgrades/Accessories
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Mass Storage
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Video/Audio Card/Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Video/Audio Card/Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Video/Audio Card/Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Video/Audio Card/Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Mass Storage
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Video/Audio Card/Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Video/Audio Card/Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Video/Audio Card/Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Video/Audio Card/Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Mass Storage
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Video/Audio Card/Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Video/Audio Card/Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Video/Audio Card/Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Video/Audio Card/Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Video/Audio Card/Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Peripherals
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000
Starting \$1000 - \$1000000

Visit us @ <http://www.Auction4it.com>

Check, Credit or New Bank Card/Debit - Open 24/7 Days
New End of Line Factory Refurbished Products Arriving Daily!
New & Refurbished products backed by minimum 2000 warranty!

Call: 407-406-8382
Tel/Fax: 407-406-8382
Fax: 407-406-8382

friendly web hosting from

Making Web Hosting Affordable

With flexible, scalable solutions for all businesses and individuals, we offer hosting for many popular applications: CGI-Perl, ASP, PHP and ColdFusion.

DollarHost hosting provides you with fast, reliable web servers, **shared or dedicated**, that are efficiently configured to perform strong and priced affordably. Our company has helped thousands of businesses and individuals establish their web presence since 1996.

Visit www.dollarhost.com today for more details of our pricing and services to find a hosting solution.

(from \$5/mo.)

- + Linux and NT Hosting
- + POP/SMTP Email Accounts
- + Web-based Email Access
- + PHP/CGI/ASP
- + Web Site Statistics
- + MS FrontPage 1.1 Enabled
- + Active Server Pages
- + ColdFusion
- + Database Support

(from \$125/mo.)

- + Secured Data Center
- + Intel Server
- + Linux or NT Platform
- + Redundancy
- + UPS Power Backup
- + Flexible Closures

(from US\$15/yr.)

- + .com, .net, .org, .uk
- + Free domain parking
- + Free "under construction" page
- +  on-line content

dollarhost
Making Web Hosting Affordable

www.dollarhost.com
info@dollarhost.com
1-800-658-6868

Flat, bright, getting affordable

Continued from page 44

speakers created a short beep tone when controls were pressed.

Even at full volume, the speakers weren't very loud, probably a good thing when working in close proximity to folks with different listening tastes. A mute button at the far left of the OSD controls is handy when the telephone rings.

Every time the unit came on, either on initial startup or from standby, it auto-adjusted the display. This is a nice feature, unless you're in a hurry.

A small amount of visual noise at full resolution all but disappeared when connected digitally.

Editor's
choicesSensing SyncMaster 180T
LG Flatron L1800PE

We're giving the Editor's Choice award to these two monitors both are 18-inch displays that give excellent performance in testing. Fast and snappy are great added features.

We also are awarding two honorable mentions. At the same price point as the winners, the 19-inch KDS RAD9 serves up an extra inch of quality viewing space, but without a pivot feature. And we can't overlook the 17-inch KDS RAD9, which includes speakers for under \$1,000. □

NOVA 9

[illegible]

NOVA 6

NOVA 3

[illegible]






NDMA-1

[illegible]

HAUTIER, M. 1973. *La vie des poissons*. Paris: Larousse.

[illegible]

RESULTS

			
17" HD MULTITOUCH RESIST- TOUCH	17" MULTITOUCH RESIST-TOUCH	17" HD DUAL TOUCH TOUCH	17" MULTITOUCH RESIST-TOUCH
			
17" HD ANALOG/TOUCH	17" MULTITOUCH RESIST-TOUCH	17" HD DUAL TOUCH TOUCH	17" MULTITOUCH RESIST-TOUCH

资料来源:根据《2007年中国统计年鉴》整理。

[illegible]

PROCESSING

[illegible]☐

			
17" W5 ACTIVE DI \$229	17" W5 SMP \$211	17" W5 ONLINE \$209	17" W5 \$229
			
17" W5 \$229	17" W5 \$211	17" W5 \$209	17" W5 \$229

WILEY / WILEY-BLANKENHORN / WILEY-INTERSCIENCE

[illegible]

MAIN FINDINGS

Account	Debit	Credit	Balance
101 Cash			
102 Accounts Receivable			
103 Inventory			
104 Prepaid Insurance			
105 Equipment			
106 Accumulated Depreciation			
201 Accounts Payable			
202 Wages Payable			
203 Income Tax Payable			
204 Retained Earnings			
301 Sales			
302 Cost of Sales			
303 Selling Expenses			
304 Administrative Expenses			
305 Interest Expense			
306 Dividends			
401 Income Statement			
402 Balance Sheet			
403 Statement of Retained Earnings			
404 Statement of Cash Flows			
405 Statement of Financial Position			
406 Statement of Income			
407 Statement of Cash Flows			
408 Statement of Financial Position			
409 Statement of Income			
410 Statement of Cash Flows			
411 Statement of Financial Position			
412 Statement of Income			
413 Statement of Cash Flows			
414 Statement of Financial Position			
415 Statement of Income			
416 Statement of Cash Flows			
417 Statement of Financial Position			
418 Statement of Income			
419 Statement of Cash Flows			
420 Statement of Financial Position			
421 Statement of Income			
422 Statement of Cash Flows			
423 Statement of Financial Position			
424 Statement of Income			
425 Statement of Cash Flows			
426 Statement of Financial Position			
427 Statement of Income			
428 Statement of Cash Flows			
429 Statement of Financial Position			
430 Statement of Income			
431 Statement of Cash Flows			
432 Statement of Financial Position			
433 Statement of Income			
434 Statement of Cash Flows			
435 Statement of Financial Position			
436 Statement of Income			
437 Statement of Cash Flows			
438 Statement of Financial Position			
439 Statement of Income			
440 Statement of Cash Flows			
441 Statement of Financial Position			
442 Statement of Income			
443 Statement of Cash Flows			
444 Statement of Financial Position			
445 Statement of Income			
446 Statement of Cash Flows			
447 Statement of Financial Position			
448 Statement of Income			
449 Statement of Cash Flows			
450 Statement of Financial Position			
451 Statement of Income			
452 Statement of Cash Flows			
453 Statement of Financial Position			
454 Statement of Income			
455 Statement of Cash Flows			
456 Statement of Financial Position			
457 Statement of Income			
458 Statement of Cash Flows			
459 Statement of Financial Position			
460 Statement of Income			
461 Statement of Cash Flows			
462 Statement of Financial Position			
463 Statement of Income			
464 Statement of Cash Flows			
465 Statement of Financial Position			
466 Statement of Income			
467 Statement of Cash Flows			
468 Statement of Financial Position			
469 Statement of Income			
470 Statement of Cash Flows			
471 Statement of Financial Position			
472 Statement of Income			
473 Statement of Cash Flows			
474 Statement of Financial Position			
475 Statement of Income			
476 Statement of Cash Flows			
477 Statement of Financial Position			
478 Statement of Income			
479 Statement of Cash Flows			
480 Statement of Financial Position			
481 Statement of Income			
482 Statement of Cash Flows			
483 Statement of Financial Position			
484 Statement of Income			
485 Statement of Cash Flows			
486 Statement of Financial Position			
487 Statement of Income			
488 Statement of Cash Flows			
489 Statement of Financial Position			
490 Statement of Income			
491 Statement of Cash Flows			
492 Statement of Financial Position			
493 Statement of Income			
494 Statement of Cash Flows			
495 Statement of Financial Position			
496 Statement of Income			
497 Statement of Cash Flows			
498 Statement of Financial Position			
499 Statement of Income			
500 Statement of Cash Flows			

DIGITAL CAMERA

			
Canon PowerShot SD \$110	Canon PowerShot SD \$80	Canon PowerShot SD \$100	Canon PowerShot SD \$130
			
Canon PowerShot SD \$110	Canon PowerShot SD \$80	Canon PowerShot SD \$100	Canon PowerShot SD \$130

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 115–122

[illegible]

contact

604 . 765 . 3050

www.staticORE.com

qupsilons@static.CORE.com

Shooting Gallery

Fast, Free Delivery Service

Supers from the Greater Vancouver Area receive some pay delivery on their orders — deliverables on each day.

Monthly Prize Draws



StaticCORE



CD recorder puts end to 'mystery' discs

By David Huxley

If you're tired of using flip-topped burners or those hard-to-print sticky labels on CD your custom CDs, check out Yamaha's latest CD-RW recorder, the CDW-F1. It has a built-in Disc T92 (tattoo, get it?) that etches text and images directly on the reflective metal layer of a CD-R, creating a permanent record resembling a holographic image.

CDW-F1 CD recorder

Price: \$199 (with external drive), \$299 (with internal drive)
 Ports: SCSI (internal), USB (external USB 2.0), SCSI (internal USB/termed)

Yamaha says Disc T92 will allow computers to brand—and individuals to reprogram—CDs by etching custom text and graphics directly onto the disc. The technology has a more mundane but practical use too, namely permanently recording a description of the disc's contents on its surface.

The cost of reprogramming is reduced disc capacity. Any spare Disc T92 uses for graphics and text is not be available for data, so the actual reduction

in capacity is variable, and depends on how much of the disc surface you use for graphics. Generally, you would put your graphics on the outer portion of the CD, leaving the inner rings for data.

Another major drawback is that the image is only visible from the lower surface—the one you don't normally see—so you have to flip it over to see the graphics. The image shows up best on Am-coated (dark blue) discs. The effect is less visible on cyanin (light blue, light green, or light yellow) discs, and all but visible on gold-colored discs.

Drive features

While the Disc T92 feature may be the splashiest aspect of this new product, the hardware also represents the latest in Yamaha technology. The rewritable function has a rated speed of 24X, which Yamaha claims is 50 percent faster than the competition. The platter motor spins at 8,700 rpm. So dampen the vibrations that may be created by CD blanks—which, because they are mass produced, are not perfectly balanced—the recording assembly sits on a separate sub-platter that is isolated from the drive chassis by dampers.



as by dampers.

The drive supports the Mt. Rainier CD-RW specification, originally proposed by Compaq, Microsoft, Philips, and Sony. The aim of Mt. Rainier is to make rewritable CDs as easy to use as floppies by providing support at the operating system level. Presently, a CD-RW must first be formatted to a UDF format using a separate application.

Given Yamaha's prominence in music, it stands to reason that it would apply some of that expertise to audio recording, and in fact the CDW-F1 includes what Yamaha calls Advanced Audio Master Quality Recording. To increase the longevity of a CD, recorders typically increase the density of the pits they burn onto the CD's according level by making them smaller and closer together. However, the real heads of some cheap or CD playback devices aren't precise enough to discriminate the finer patterns,

so can't play the CD, or exhibit playback errors (which is why a given CD may work in one playback device but not another).

The Advanced Audio Master Quality Recording technology misses out the burn areas, in effect making a bigger target that even cheap playback devices would be able to discriminate. The net effect is a CD with slightly lower record capacity, but stability across a wider range of playback devices without errors.

To help reduce master production, the new drive comes with an 8 MB buffer and SafeBurn, which Yamaha says eliminates buffer under-run errors. The CDW-F1 ships with a full version of Ahead Nero software for PCs (a favorite at TGP) and Adapter/Start for Mac. The internal model will be available in late August, and the external models in September. Q

Now serving: 75 CDs

When the KDS PC Controlled CD Organizer arrived, we didn't know quite what to make of it. A 75 CD storage unit is always useful, but having each tray numbered seemed a little over the top. However, once we looked it up to a PC and loaded the CD library software, its usefulness in a number of situations became clearer.

Like many others who have discovered the convenience of CD recording, over the past couple of years, I've burned a few dozen CDs worth of photos and data. Which are haphazardly labeled and equally haphazardly stored. I could see how this unit could help me keep better track of these.

The CD Organizer software is a database application that offers a manual or automatic method of cataloging CDs. With the automatic method, you put a CD in your computer's CD-ROM drive. The software reads the disc's leader



PC Controlled CD Organizer
 From \$129 (MSRP), www.kds.com
 Price: \$149

information and file structure, assigns it to the next available tray in the storage unit, fills in the database record, opens the correct tray, then prompts you to insert the CD. In the manual method, you choose the tray and fill in the database fields yourself.

There is a check-out procedure, and any disc you've removed from the storage unit shows up in italicized type in the master CD list. Included with the check-out system is a lending memo so you can keep track of your favorite must CDs—you type in the name of the borrower and can assign a due date. CDs on loan show up in blue type in the master list.

When you return a disc to the cabinet, the software asks you if it matches the database record, making sure you're putting back the correct CD in the tray. If, of course, is the device's ultimate weakness, the trays are just a passive storage system because the software has no way of verifying that the data

base record matches the CD. If you write a CD it won't catch the error. All it can do is prompt you beforehand.

In auto mode, the software does a complete job of reading all of the content on the CD, which it shows in a Windows Explorer-style split window. It shows detail right down to the file level. (You might even be tempted to double-click on the file name to open it, but that would be futile since it is just a listing, not a shortcut to the file.)

Now if in the next revision, the organizer software would prompt you to put the appropriate CD in the CD drive—something image-cataloging programs already do—it would up the usefulness of the system considerably.

At \$149, it seems pricey, but nevertheless the KDS CD Organizer is turning out to be a useful gadget—even with its limitations.

—David Huxley

Eglobal

Mr. Michael Gossing welcomes all his associates for competitive pricing.
Please call or visit him at: Eglobal Computers Inc.
We welcome government and school 72.
Computer merchandise are most welcome.

24 hrs. online computer shopping centre
www.eglobalci.com

Tel: (604) **872-8276** Fax: (604) **872-8256**

Tech Support: (604) **872-8476** eMail: info@eglobalci.com



Hours: Mon - Fri 9:30am - 6:30pm
Sat. 10:00am - 6:00pm

Sales • Service • Repair • Leasing & Financing Available



216 - 2948 Main Street,
Vancouver, BC, V5T 3G4

Super Deal Systems

Internet Starting Station

\$365.00

M/S PC1700P w/ISA 100s &
The Obsidian w/1.5 G
Memory 32MB 128MB SDRAM
16MB 128MB
Display Processor: 1.44 MB High
Security Floppy Drive
Hard Dr Maxtor 3D4000 Transcend
341 GB 820000000 320000 3200
CDROM Streaming 24X CDROM
Burner 32X 48X 120MB 24X
Case Cycled 800MHz 1.50W ATX
Keyboard: 1.5 & 1.50W ATX
Keyboard
Warranty 1 Year Parts & 3 Years Labour
on System OEM Components

Economy Office Station

(P4 1.6GHz) \$638.98

GPU Lead P4 1.6GHz P4 512K
400MHz 512K Northwood Lead
M/S PC1700P w/ISA 100s &
The Obsidian w/1.5 G
Memory 32MB 128MB SDRAM
16MB 128MB
Display Processor: 1.44 MB High
Security Floppy Drive
Hard Dr Maxtor 3D4000 Transcend
341 GB 820000000 320000 3200
CDROM Streaming 24X CDROM
Burner 32X 48X 120MB 24X
Case Cycled 800MHz 1.50W ATX
Keyboard: 1.5 & 1.50W ATX
Keyboard
Warranty 1 Year Parts & 3 Years Labour
on System OEM Components

Home Play Station

Ultimate XP2600+! **\$1603.70**

GPU AMD Radeon 9700+ 700MHz
M/S PC1700P w/ISA 100s &
The Obsidian w/1.5 G
Memory 32MB 128MB SDRAM
16MB 128MB
Display Processor: 1.44 MB High
Security Floppy Drive
Hard Dr Maxtor 3D4000 Transcend
341 GB 820000000 320000 3200
CDROM Streaming 24X CDROM
Burner 32X 48X 120MB 24X
Case Cycled 800MHz 1.50W ATX
Keyboard: 1.5 & 1.50W ATX
Keyboard
Warranty 1 Year Parts & 3 Years Labour
on System OEM Components

Multimedia Intel Station

\$1024.96

GPU Intel P4 2.0GHz 100MHz
M/S PC1700P w/ISA 100s &
The Obsidian w/1.5 G
Memory 32MB 128MB SDRAM
16MB 128MB
Display Processor: 1.44 MB High
Security Floppy Drive
Hard Dr Maxtor 3D4000 Transcend
341 GB 820000000 320000 3200
CDROM Streaming 24X CDROM
Burner 32X 48X 120MB 24X
Case Cycled 800MHz 1.50W ATX
Keyboard: 1.5 & 1.50W ATX
Keyboard
Warranty 1 Year Parts & 3 Years Labour
on System OEM Components

Entertainment Station

(AMD 1700+) **\$949.68**

GPU AMD Athlon XP1700+ 1400
M/S PC1700P w/ISA 100s &
The Obsidian w/1.5 G
Memory 32MB 128MB SDRAM
16MB 128MB
Display Processor: 1.44 MB High
Security Floppy Drive
Hard Dr Maxtor 3D4000 Transcend
341 GB 820000000 320000 3200
CDROM Streaming 24X CDROM
Burner 32X 48X 120MB 24X
Case Cycled 800MHz 1.50W ATX
Keyboard: 1.5 & 1.50W ATX
Keyboard
Warranty 1 Year Parts & 3 Years Labour
on System OEM Components

CASE
Black
\$212
Black/Silver
\$225
Eglobal Turbo Garner
30" Aluminium Case
w/window/350W
Enermax/2 Tower Fan

Panasonic
24x12x146x \$70
Generic Mark CD-R
32X 80cm 700MB
\$22

Apacer
40MB
USB Hardly Drive
\$80.00

SAMSUNG
17" WWS 6.27mm
1280x1024 75Hz
\$205

Microsoft
Full products line.
Call for prices

HP
HP P4 Treven
TRA EIDE
3.5LPI
5.25H
W/Cart
\$180.00

smartbook
PA 1.6GHz /
14.1 TFT
128MB DRAM
W/CART
3200
WIN XP
\$2052

ALTEC LANSING
AC955W
2-piece
\$45
AV500
3-piece
\$73
ATP1W
3-piece
\$69

brother
MFC1600 Multifunction
Laser Flat bed MFC
\$730

CORSAIR
Full products line.
Call for prices

GPU

ATI Radeon 1000 128MB 100MHz **\$88.99**
ATI Radeon 1000 128MB 100MHz **\$88.99**
ATI Radeon 1000 128MB 100MHz **\$88.99**
ATI Radeon 1000 128MB 100MHz **\$88.99**

Processor

Intel Pentium 4 3.0GHz 100MHz **\$180.00**
Intel Pentium 4 3.0GHz 100MHz **\$180.00**
Intel Pentium 4 3.0GHz 100MHz **\$180.00**
Intel Pentium 4 3.0GHz 100MHz **\$180.00**

Memory

Kingston 1GB 100MHz **\$45.00**
Kingston 1GB 100MHz **\$45.00**
Kingston 1GB 100MHz **\$45.00**
Kingston 1GB 100MHz **\$45.00**

Hard Drive

Maxtor 1GB 100MHz **\$45.00**
Maxtor 1GB 100MHz **\$45.00**
Maxtor 1GB 100MHz **\$45.00**
Maxtor 1GB 100MHz **\$45.00**

Monitor

ViewSonic 17" 100MHz **\$180.00**
ViewSonic 17" 100MHz **\$180.00**
ViewSonic 17" 100MHz **\$180.00**
ViewSonic 17" 100MHz **\$180.00**

Case

ATX 17" 300W 18" 300W **\$40.99**
ATX 17" 300W 18" 300W **\$40.99**
ATX 17" 300W 18" 300W **\$40.99**
ATX 17" 300W 18" 300W **\$40.99**

Keyboard

Logitech 100MHz **\$45.00**
Logitech 100MHz **\$45.00**
Logitech 100MHz **\$45.00**
Logitech 100MHz **\$45.00**

Mouse

Logitech 100MHz **\$45.00**
Logitech 100MHz **\$45.00**
Logitech 100MHz **\$45.00**
Logitech 100MHz **\$45.00**

Printer

HP 100MHz **\$45.00**
HP 100MHz **\$45.00**
HP 100MHz **\$45.00**
HP 100MHz **\$45.00**

Scanner

HP 100MHz **\$45.00**
HP 100MHz **\$45.00**
HP 100MHz **\$45.00**
HP 100MHz **\$45.00**

All listed prices reflect 7% and discounts. Quantities & specifications are subject to change without your notice. Stock is subject to availability. Please contact us for the latest prices. We reserve the right to correct typographical errors.

Palm: the original groovy gadget

Through Palm pretty much started the handheld category and has dominated it ever since, it has had some hard times lately. Part of its enormous success share has been eroded away by the Pocket PC devices, as well as by other Palm-based handhelds made by companies like Handspring and Serey. With the introduction of two new Palm devices incorporating a colour screen, Palm hopes to turn things around.

Both the m130 and m515 units are based on previous designs in Palm's series: the m130 adds a colour screen to the m125, as well as updating the operating system from Palm OS 4.0 to 4.1. The m515 is an updated version of the Treo m500, adding a colour screen and updating the OS to 4.1, but also bumping the internal memory up from 8 MB to 16 MB.

The new devices ship with a \$5.95 colour TFT screen with a built-in backlight in for better visibility. They also both come with built-in infrared ports and a lithium-ion battery that recharges



Palm m130 m515
Palm, 800-441-1111, www.palm.com
Suggested prices: \$449 (m130), \$499 (m515)

when you drop the handheld into the USB synchronization cradle.

Both come with a Multimedia Card/Secure Digital expansion slot, allowing you to store data or run additional applications—there is a fairly extensive line of plug-and-play applications available on MMC/SD for the Palm, including a

games pack, e-books, dictionary/thesaurus, travel applications (road atlases, travel books), and translation software. The expansion slot can also be used for hardware, such as Palm's own Bluetooth card (PDA129).

The two devices differ in a few key ways. The most notable is size, with the m130 checking in at 126.7x62.3cm and 153 g, and the m515 at a more compact 116.4x51.3cm and 139 g. As stated above, the m515 has double the onboard memory of the m130, but it also comes with an upgradable flash ROM, allowing you to update the OS down the road. And while both have protective screen covers, the m130's flexes up and the m515's opens up like a book.

Both come with a software bundle that includes: AvantGo Web Channel Manager, NetVista Documents to Go, MGI PhotoSuite Mobile, and Palm Reader (for e-books). Out of the box, both are compatible with both PC (Windows 95, 2000, Me and XP) and Macintosh (OS 8 & 9 through 9.x).

Palm also offers a full range of accessories for the new handhelds, including a portable keyboard (\$199), which folds up into a handheld container only slightly bigger than a Palm device. The company also offers a number of SD cards with applications pre-installed, such as the games bundle (\$99), one of the Treo, Cards series (\$59 each, including Read-McGill's atlas), one of the e-book series of cards (\$16 to \$69 each), the Language Translator card (English, French, Italian, German, and Spanish, all for \$69), the 8 MB Memory Backup card (\$59) or the 16 MB Expansion card (\$89).

There's also a Bluetooth card, currently available from Palm's U.S. Web site for US\$130, which allows communication with the outside world through several Bluetooth-compatible phones, and which comes with a driver for use with the HP Deskjet 950c printer.

—Sean Connolly

HIGH SPEED INTERNET for BUSINESS

Make it fast... Make it simple!

- Always Connected
- No More Busy Signals
- No login Names or Passwords
- Hook Up Every Machine In Your Office To "High Speed Internet"

Includes ADSL Modem

\$64.95/mo.

Call 482-1190

E-Commerce solutions and Website hosting
Server parking: **\$200.00/mo.**
Networking service technicians available

From Now On Download In Seconds Not Minutes

Type Of File	File Size	56 K	128 K ISDN	ADSL 1.6 MB
2D Second Video	8 MB	18 MIN	8 MIN	47 SECONDS
Graphics File	2.5 MB	8 MIN	2 MIN	43 SECONDS

RESIDENTIAL ADSL - \$34.95/mo.
"CALL FOR MONTHLY SPECIALS"

INTERNET

56K dialup from: \$9.95/mo.

LIGHTSPEED www.lightspeed.ca

Proven Performance Since 1994

High speed internet using ADSL technology

Significantly lower than other providers in residential



Wish you were here

Tools to help you provide support remotely

By Erika Townsend

Stop me if you've heard something along this line over the phone before: "I have to inform this document so that it has a red frilly border. I'm using PowerPoint 3.0. Could you tell me how?"

Telephone support staff and consultants are no death nodding to recognition, as are those of you who've had to help out friends and family with little to go on but a mental picture and faith in the other person's communication skills. The best thing would be to go over there and demonstrate the procedure in person. (That's why smart IT support staff wear smuglers.) But that isn't always an option, leading to interesting exchanges like this one:

"OK, down near the left corner there is an icon that looks like a wrench. Click on it."

"The toolbar disappeared."

"You clicked the wrong one! I said the wrench!"

"OK, I'll click the wrench now."

"Wait, you have to bring the toolbar back first."

"Wait, where did my work go?"

Unless you have a fondness for Telenovela, you can see why remote control software is so attractive. Symantec's *pcAnywhere* and Laplink's *Laplink Gold* are the latest iterations of old standards in PC file transfer and remote control; the relative newcomers are Microsoft's *Remote Desktop* and *Remote Assistance* (both are part of the Windows XP operating system) and Expertly's Web-based *GoToMyPC*.

All of these do essentially the same thing: They let you see and navigate another person's desktop directly on your computer—instead of having down to a different part of the building or trying to explain a complicated task over the phone.

The look and feel of the remote-control procedure, and even the terminology, is generally the same.

The computer being controlled is called the host and the controlling computer is the client as logically enough, the remote computer. The remote user sees the host desktop either as full screen or as a resizable window.

Mouse movements and keyboard activity are passed to the host computer,

though special key combinations like Ctrl+Alt+Del, Alt+Tab, and anything involving the Windows keys has to be handled specially. For instance, *pcAnywhere* asks if you want the keyboard to go to the local or host computer, while *GoToMyPC* blocks them outright, but provides a menu option to activate the host's Task Manager. Otherwise, it's like being in front of the computer yourself. (However, the remote user's control isn't necessarily absolute. By default, the person on the host computer can still do whatever they want, which can lead to some amusing onscreen antics if the two aren't careful.)

All of these programs also include the ability to chat between the two computers.

The devil is in the details

The biggest differences between these applications lie mostly in setup, flexibility and other included features. *Laplink* and *pcAnywhere* are the two programs with the most features, including file transfer, voice chat, shared clipboard, the ability to reboot the host computer, and a plethora of connection options (modem, direct cable, network, and Internet). They work the same way: man the program on the host computer, then run the program on the remote computer to connect.

Both programs also have security features such as encryption, customizable file sharing rights, and keyboard and mouse locking. *Laplink*, the Member of the group I started life 15 years ago as a KIS file transfer utility, comes out on top by including a virus-scanning utility, spyware infection, and the ability to connect to or from a computer that isn't running *Laplink*.

Laplink has a pretty good balance between features and ease of setup. Although configuration can be a little tedious, the various options are very straightforward. The manual is clearly written and diagrammed, though it doesn't tell you how to turn off the onscreen online help (the big question mark on the toolbar kills the auto media popup).

In comparison, *pcAnywhere* lags a little in features and ease of setup—there are just a few more hoops to jump through, and the manual isn't quite as user friendly—but is otherwise almost

identical in practical terms (even in its flaws, although you can outsource the bit depth of the host desktop image to speed up screen updates; the image isn't anti-aliased—making some of the host hard to read if the window isn't full-screen). *pcAnywhere*'s biggest advantage is its pricing scheme for one-time jobs: a 30-day license can be had for pennies (and fully refundable permits, if that's if you later decide to upgrade to the full package, you get the 30-day license for back).

If you're just looking for remote control and don't need the other bells and whistles, you might consider Windows XP's *Remote Desktop*. Although it's free (it's part of XP Professional), though the remote computer only needs Terminal Services installed, available in any post-Windows 95 Microsoft operating system, there is a price to pay: setup requires you to be familiar with setting up Web services. If you're not, the convoluted online help makes you long for the old days of tree-billed paper manuals.

Returns to the simple life

Remote Assistance setup, part of Windows XP (Home or Professional) is the exact opposite of *Remote Desktop*'s infuriating complexity. In fact, *Remote Assistance* was really the simplest and quickest of the programs to get up and running. Both parties set up a chat in Windows Messenger; the person on the host computer chooses the *Ask for Remote Assistance* option, which sends an invitation to the remote user; upon acceptance and confirmation from the host, the remote user controls host.

That's it. For quick and dirty connections it's hard to beat. The host desktop appears as a window (which, curiously, is a message—if you resize it to a large, thin rectangle the desktop image is stretched like taffy) with a chat window on the left side. But again, there's a price to pay: Some bugs are too simple to fix during a surprise disconnection. *Remote Assistance* informed me that I should contact the person on the other end for more information. The toolbar was, the person on the other end got the same message. Neither of us did any click or what happened. I also couldn't find any way to reissue use of *Remote Assistance*'s security.

Marginally less easy to install, but for

Laplink Gold 11.0
Free trial, 30-day money-back guarantee
 For Windows 95/98/NT 4.0/2000/Me/XP
 Standard price: \$199 (up to three computers)

Symantec pcAnywhere 10.5
30-day money-back guarantee
 For Windows 95/98/NT 4.0/2000/Me/XP
 Standard price: \$199 (one-to-one, \$499 (two-to-one), \$249 (three-to-one))

Expertly GoToMyPC
Free trial, 30-day money-back guarantee
 For Windows 95/98/NT 4.0/2000/Me/XP
 Personal plan (1 host PC for \$19.99/mo., 10GB/1hr/mo. paid annually)
 Corporate plan (per PC \$24.99/mo., 5GB/5hr/mo. (48 hr PC))

Remote Desktop, Remote Assistance
Free trial, 30-day money-back guarantee
 Free included with Windows XP

more satisfying to use, *GoToMyPC*, a Web-based program, after signing up for an individual or corporate account, you download a small installer to the host computer, which puts a tiny *GoToMyPC* icon in your system tray. A remote user can then log in to your account from any computer via the *gotomy.com* Web site, download a small application (Windows, Mac, UNIX, and Linux remote users are all welcome), and after providing the password can take control of the host.

GoToMyPC is a very well thought out I never once had to consult the PDF doc documentation. Better still, it doesn't sacrifice capability for its simplicity. It includes many of *Laplink*'s features, such as file transfer (though not as sophisticated), printer redirection, clipboard sharing, and lockout functions. Expertly also uses AES 128-bit encryption for all data passing between its computers, and SSL encryption for its Web site. Another nice touch: the image of the host desktop is anti-aliased so well, my Microsoft Word screens were perfectly legible at 37 percent of its original size.

The choice is yours

Generally speaking, the world of remote access software is convoluted enough that you know what to expect, yet diverse enough that you can make your choice based on which extra features suit your needs. One caveat if possible, I would recommend testing these programs out on your systems.

Erika Townsend (erika@townsend.com) has the simple dialogue at the beginning or last the next.

WHAT'S NEW

Continued from page 36

Orchestra, which is used by some of the world's largest businesses, according to McAfee. The program target companies with up to 250 employees.

Active VirusScan Small Business Edition includes VirusScan for desktop protection, NetShield for file server protection, and ePolicy Orchestrator for advanced antivirus policy enforcement.

The Active Virus Defense Small Business Edition is more comprehensive. In addition to VirusScan, NetShield, and ePolicy Orchestrator, it includes GuardShield for email servers and WebShield for Internet gateway protection.

Pricing was not available at press time. —TOP Staff

SpeedSite eases content management
North Vancouver, B.C.-based eBusiness Applications has launched a new version that it says will allow non-technical man-

aging staff to manage large Web sites—a task that previously required the skills of graphic designers and programmers.

The service, SpeedSite (www.speedsite.ca), was developed to provide a more efficient system of developing and maintaining corporate Web sites. It automates many manual, behind-the-scenes processes allowing non-technical staff to easily update text, add pages and insert images on corporate Web sites, says eBusiness Applications.

Targeted industries include graphic design, high tech, and the outdoor and sporting goods industries. Companies can contact eBusiness Applications (604-981-5555) or demo@ebs.ca for a demo of the software.

—TOP Staff

Fujitsu upgrades touch-screen portables
Fujitsu Canada (www.fujitsu.ca) has upgraded two of its touch-screen ultra-portable lines, the LifeBook B Series and the LifeBook P900.

The newest models in the B Series are powered by an 800 MHz Pentium III processor M, which runs faster, cooler, and extends battery life. They have a 12.4-inch XGA TFT touch-screen display



with anti-reflective coating, and measure 25x15.5x1 cm (9.8x6.5x1.26 in.) and weigh 1.35 kg (3 lb.) with the installed lithium ion battery.

The latest LifeBook P900 is powered by a 733 MHz Celeron TM500 processor with long-life power management. Models in this line measure 23x15.75x1.4 cm (9.1x6.2x1.38 in.) and weigh under 1 kg (2.2 lb.). They have an 8.3-inch wide-format XGA TFT touch-screen display with anti-reflective coating.

Both LifeBooks are single-uptime designs, but come with an external floppy drive (an optional CD-ROM drive is available). Each has a built-in modem and choice of either integrated Wi-Fi compliant wireless LAN or 10/100 Base-Tx Ethernet connectivity. Users have a choice of Windows XP Pro or 2000 Pro.

The new LifeBooks have a three-year limited warranty. The LifeBook B-2610 has a suggested list price of \$3,899, and \$2,849 for the LifeBook P-1010.

—TOP Staff

Corel previews Tablet PC application

Corel Corp. (www.corel.com) demo'd a prototype for a new application it has developed for systems running Microsoft's Tablet PC platform, at TechCON in June.

According to Corel, the software, called Project Colago, is designed for visitors in an enterprise setting who do most of their tasks away from their desktops.

In combination with a Tablet PC device, the software will allow them to transform sketches into precise graphical images with annotations from multiple users, via a collaborative workflow. The software can be navigated with pen-based interactions or via mouse and keyboard.

—TOP Staff

Apple acquires Emagic music tools

In early July, Apple (www.apple.com) announced its acquisition of Emagic, a developer of professional computer-based

Continued on page 52

any color
any cartridge
for any printer

NEW PRODUCT
Introducing the
first in a new
line of cartridges

Specifying an
high quality emulsion
major Cartridge,
Introducing the
first in a new
line of cartridges

SAVE
up to 70%
15% off Coupon

For more information, visit us at www.inkjet.com

One good reason
to choose Alentus.

Rated #1 Windows Web Host in the world.

ASP.NET • XML • SSL • SQL 2000 • WAP • Visual Studio .NET

Alentus — the support you need to deploy sophisticated web applications

1.877.922.9903
www.alentus.com

Alentus
Internet applications and web hosting

According to "Web Host Magazine's 8 Experts' Poll"

#02-19423, 78 Pgs.

Summ. BC, VSM CR1

WEB
www.eversource.com

E-MAIL
source@eversource.com

TEL
(604) 502-7688

FAX
(604) 502-7686

TOLL FREE
1-888-303-9988

TOSHIBA

hp IBM

COMPAQ

Dealers Welcome

Mon. - Fri.: 9:30 - 5:30

Sat. - Sun.: Closed



EverSOURCE™



from
\$499.99

Refurbished

Notebooks Center

REFURBISHED NOTEBOOKS SPECIAL

COMPAQ ARMADA 7730PT	\$ 499.99	P-866 / 32M / 2.1G / CDROM / 33.6K / 12.1" TFT
COMPAQ ARMADA 7730MT	\$ 529.99	P-866 / 64M / 2.1G / CDROM / 33.6K / 12.1" TFT
COMPAQ ARMADA 7730HT	\$ 559.99	P-866 / 80M / 2.1G / CDROM / 33.6K / 12.1" TFT
COMPAQ ARMADA 7800	\$ 799.99	P8-266 / 64M / 5.0G / CDROM / 13.3" TFT
COMPAQ ARMADA 7400	\$ 969.99	P8-366 / 128M / 10.0G / DVD / 56K / 14.1" TFT
DELL LAT CPI	\$ 899.99	P8-300 / 128M / 4.0G / CDROM / 13.3" TFT
DELL LAT CPI	\$ 969.99	P8-366 / 128M / 6.0G / CDROM / 13.3" TFT
GATEWAY SOLO	\$300	\$ 1599.99 P8-800 / 256M / 10.0G / CDROM / 56K / 14.1" TFT
HP OMNIBOOK 4100	\$ 799.99	P8-266 / 64M / 4.0G / CDROM / 14.1" TFT
IBM ThinkPad 380Z	\$ 749.99	P8-233 / 64M / 4.0G / CDROM / 13.3" TFT
IBM ThinkPad 380Z	\$ 779.99	P8-233 / 96M / 4.0G / CDROM / 13.3" TFT
IBM DVD ThinkPad 770X	\$ 949.99	P8-300 / 128M / 8.0G / DVD / 56K / 13.3" TFT
IBM DVD ThinkPad 600E	\$ 969.99	P8-366 / 128M / 6.0G / DVD / 56K / 13.3" TFT
IBM ThinkPad 600	\$ 899.99	P8-300 / 128M / 4.0G / CDROM / 56K / 14.1" TFT
IBM ThinkPad 390X	\$ 969.99	C6-400 / 64M / 4.5G / CDROM / 56K / 12.1" TFT
NEC VERSA SX	\$ 779.99	P8-233 / 96M / 3.3G / CDROM / 14.1" TFT
NEC VERSA SX	\$ 899.99	P8-300 / 128M / 4.3G / CDROM / 14.1" TFT
TOSHIBA TECRA 550CDT	\$ 699.99	P-266 / 64M / 4.0G / CDROM / 33.6K / 12.1" TFT
TOSHIBA SAT 4020CDT	\$ 899.99	P8-300 / 64M / 6.4G / CDROM / 13.3" TFT

Please call and check our website for all models and price updated

We buy
& sell
used
notebooks

- Quantity and price are subject to change without prior notice
- Limited Warranty for all refurbished notebooks, please call for details.
- All product names or registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

Technology Inc.

A member of Tai Hsin Group established in Taiwan since 1962



P4 1.7G \$1199.99 1.8G \$1299.99

CPU Intel P4 1.7G / 1.8G
RAM 256MB DDR / 128 RAMBUS
HDD 40G 7200rpm
CDRW 14x/48x / 12x4x32
DVD 14X DVD-ROM
VGA GeForce2 300 32M / TNT 16M
SOUND On board / 5.0 PCI 128D
SPEAKER Regular
NET CARD 10/100
MONITOR 17" Color
SOFTWARE MS WIN XP / WIN ME

P4 1.4G \$999.99

CPU INTEL P4 1.4G
RAM 128MB RAMBUS
HDD 40GB 7200rpm
CDRW 12x4x32
DVD 16X40X DVD-ROM
VGA nVidia TNT2 16M 32M
SOUND 5.1 User Digital Output
SPEAKER Digital with Sub
NET CARD 10/100
MONITOR 17" Color
SOFTWARE MS WIN ME

A-Open 900 \$1349.99 B-750 \$1299.99

CPU Duron 900 / Duron 750MHz
RAM 128MB / 64MB
HDD 40GB / 20GB
CDRW 12X/48X/32 / 8X4X
CDROM No / 52X
VGA TNT2 Pro 32MB
NET CARD No
SOUND On board
MONITOR HP Pavilion 15.1" LCD w/ digital
SOFTWARE MS WIN ME

IBM 48U \$1449.99 EM DVD-700K \$1349.99

CPU Duron 850 / Athlon 700MHz
RAM 64MB / 128MB
HDD 30G
CDRW 8X/4X / No
DVD-ROM No / 8X DVD
VGA 32 Storage 8M / TNT2 8M
SOUND On board
NET CARD 10/100 / No
MONITOR HP Pavilion 15.1" LCD w/ digital
SOFTWARE MS WIN ME / MS WIN 98



Systems from
\$399.99

(Color Monitor incl.)

Limited warranty,
 please ask for details.

All refurbished systems include:

- Micro ATX Case
- 1 44MB Floppy
- Speaker
- 56K Fax/Modem
- PS2 Keyboard
- Windows OS Original CD
- PS2 Mouse
- One Year Parts & Labour Warranty
- Limited Warranty for 15" LCD

Athlon 1.3G \$999.99 HP XT-930 \$1149.99

CPU Athlon 1.3G
RAM 256MB / 128MB
HDD 40GB 7200rpm
CDRW 8x4x32
DVD 16X40X
VGA TNT2 16M 32M / On board
SOUND 5.1 User D / On board
SPEAKER Digital with Sub / Regular
NET CARD 10/100
MONITOR 17" Color
SOFTWARE MS WIN ME / WIN XP



- *All prices and products including
 subject to change without notice
- *Not responsible for typographical
 errors
- *All signs and trademarks are
 properties of respective owner

TOSHIBA



IBM

COMPAQ

DELL

Ever
 SOURCE
 Technology Inc.



COMPUGEAR SYSTEMS

5144 Victoria Drive, Vancouver, BC V5P 2V2
Tel: 604-323-1211 Fax: 604-323-1211
Store Hours: Mon-Fri 10am-7pm Sat 10am-5pm Sun 12pm-4pm

Prices include taxes and shipping. All prices subject to stock availability. © 2002 CompuGear Systems. All rights reserved.



DURON 1.1 GHz

Ema K750M S&T305 ATX Motherboard
128 MB SDRAM
Pentacore 1.44 Floppy Drive
Integrated Video (up to 64MB)
Master IDE Hard Drive
5x CD-ROM
10/100 Ethernet LAN (GB)
AC'97 Sound Card (GB)
PS2 Keyboard & Mouse
240W Power Supplies
17" ATX 300W Tower Case (w/ USB) **\$429**



XP 1800+

MS6517B, ATX Motherboard
256MB PC2100 DDRAM
Pentacore 1.44 Floppy Drive
Integrated Video (up to 64MB)
Master IDE Hard Drive
5x CD-ROM
10/100 Ethernet LAN (GB)
AC'97 Sound Card (GB)
PS2 Keyboard & Mouse
240W Power Supplies
17" ATX 300W CSA-Approved Case **\$509**



XP 2000+

AG8E, nVidia GeForce 2560 Motherboard
256MB PC2100 DDRAM
Pentacore 1.44 Floppy Drive
Integrated Video (up to 64MB)
Master IDE Hard Drive
5x CD-ROM
10/100 Ethernet LAN (GB)
AC'97 Sound Card (GB)
PS2 Keyboard & Mouse
240W Power Supplies
17" ATX 300W CSA-Approved Case **\$579**

PENTIUM 4 1.6 GHz

MT-500 (D506W) ATX Motherboard
256MB PC2100 DDRAM
Pentacore 1.44 Floppy Drive
Integrated Video (up to 64MB)
Master IDE Hard Drive
5x CD-ROM
10/100 Ethernet LAN (GB)
AC'97 Sound Card (GB)
PS2 Keyboard & Mouse
240W Amplified Speakers
17" ATX 300W Tower Case (w/ USB) **\$609**

PENTIUM 4 1.8 GHz

GA-8LMT4 D503SE (4400), 400/333 MB
256MB PC2100 DDRAM
Pentacore 1.44 Floppy Drive
Integrated Video (up to 64MB)
Master IDE Hard Drive
5x CD-ROM
10/100 Ethernet LAN (GB)
PS2 Keyboard & Mouse
240W Amplified Speakers
17" ATX 300W CSA-Approved Case **\$779**

PENTIUM 4 2.0 GHz

Ami P4033 (4400) 533 FSB Motherboard
256MB PC2100 DDRAM
Pentacore 1.44 Floppy Drive
Master IDE Hard Drive
5x CD-ROM
10/100 Ethernet LAN (GB)
On-Bus Sound
PS2 Keyboard & Mouse
240W Power Supplies
17" ATX 300W CSA-Approved Case **\$935**

MOBILITY

1200/512 MB PCI 3000
1200/512 MB PCI 1500 DOP
256/128 MB PCI 750

HARD DRIVE & STORAGE

Master IDE 40 GB 5400 rpm / 7200 rpm
Master IDE 60 GB 7200 rpm / 80 GB 7200 rpm

COMBIO CD-RW / DVD-RW DRIVES

UD 1200/1200 24x CD-RW / DVD-RW
UD 1200/1200 24x CD-RW / DVD-RW

NETWORK / MODEM

Speedport 5700E Ethernet PCI LAN
Modem V.90 56K Modem

VIDEO CARD

ATI Radeon 7500 64MB DCR
(ATI Radeon 7500 64MB DCR w/ TV-out)
ATI Radeon 7500 64MB DCR w/ TV-out
ATI Radeon 7500 64MB DCR
ATI Radeon 7500 64MB DCR
ATI Radeon 7500 64MB DCR
ATI Radeon 7500 64MB DCR

CPU (Pentium)

AMD Duron 1.2 512MB
AMD 486 500MHz (Pentium)
Intel Celeron 3.0 512MB
Intel Pentium 4 1.6 512MB

SOUND CARD

24 Audio / 7.1 Channel (Dolby)
24 Audio / 7.1 Channel (Dolby)
24 Audio / 7.1 Channel (Dolby)

SPINDRIVES

ATA-133 120 GB 5400 rpm / 7200 rpm
ATA-133 120 GB 5400 rpm / 7200 rpm
ATA-133 120 GB 5400 rpm / 7200 rpm
ATA-133 120 GB 5400 rpm / 7200 rpm

PRINTER

Samsung ML 1710 Laser Printer

NOTESBOOKS

ASUS N6000
ASUS N6000
ASUS N6000
ASUS N6000
ASUS N6000
ASUS N6000
ASUS N6000
ASUS N6000

ACCESSORIES / SOFTWARE

Logitech Internet Keyboard
Logitech Internet Keyboard
Logitech Internet Keyboard
Logitech Internet Keyboard
Logitech Internet Keyboard
Logitech Internet Keyboard
Logitech Internet Keyboard
Logitech Internet Keyboard

< HANDS ON >

Web you were here

Continued from page 49

include a built-in software firewall as part of the JUNK underpinning. There are also Personal Privacy Control utilities available on Verizon's TechCenter (www.verizon.com/techcenter) that allow you to set up and configure the built-in firewall, and it works just as well as Personal Firewall.

We did have one issue with Personal Firewall: the default configuration presented us from reading Web discussions bawling on the "vulnerable server" software. For some reason it seemed odd all the test in the posts, leaving only the data and the subject line. However, it is possible to correct this by changing some of the settings in the program. The user interface is very friendly and should be no problem for novices to learn quickly.

The other piece of software included in the suite is Norton Privacy Control, which can be set up to alert you when any important information is being transmitted to the Internet from your computer. So input any information you want it to look for—such as credit card numbers or phone numbers—and it then scans all outgoing data and alerts you if any of the entries you have made are found in the outgoing packets. Norton Privacy Control is a new feature, so there is no OS 8 or 9 version.

While we had no technical problems with the Internet Security suite we feel that for many people the best solution is a combination of Norton Antivirus 8.0 and either a hardware router or the built-in OS 8 firewall. The Internet Security 2.0 is \$150 Canadian (upgrades are \$10 less, via mail-in rebate).

Since you must purchase a copy of the program for each computer in your house, if you have two or more machines on a high-speed connection, a hardware router is actually cheaper. Also, if you own previous versions of Antivirus, the upgrade to 8.0 is only US\$39.95. The full version of Antivirus is \$119.95.



FLY COMPUTERS

Visit www.flycomputers.com for updated prices

Store Monthly Sales

17" SVGA .27 1296x1024 Monitor	\$199
Samsung 703DF 17" .30mm(H) Flat Monitor	\$245
32X 80min 600ps Blank CD	\$25
Master 40/60/80 7200rpm ATA133 4GB133 3.5" HD	\$180/\$130/\$150
LG 32x16x44 13.0mm 440x124x44 C0HW	\$699/\$105
LG LiteIron 16X DVD ROM	\$62
Samsung PC800A 10M Ethernet	\$38
SuperDisk 600x1200dgi 480x1 Scanner	\$73
10/100 PCI Network Card	\$14
0F2 MX460 64MB / MX460 64M TV	\$89/\$79

AOpen #1 Computing Solution Provider

- Graphics Cards
- Modems
- Fax/Modems
- CD-ROM/DVD/CD-RW
- Controllers
- Mouse & Keyboards
- VGA Cards
- Networking NICs & Hubs
- Imaging &
- Data Systems
- Speakers & Head Cards

AV per Month Specials:

62X CDROM	\$42
16X DVD	\$69
59K V.90 Modem	\$24

Special Sales!

Vancouver
We are here
1100 W. 57th Ave.
V6 1V6

Burnaby
We are here
8110 Hastings St.
Surrey
V3R 5K6

514-579-5797
Vancouver BC V6 1V6
Tel: 613-579-5797 Fax: 613-579-5797
Open Mon-Fri 10am-6pm Sat 10am-5pm Sun 12pm-4pm
E-mail: sales@flycomputers.com
www.flycomputers.com

4602 Hastings St.
Burnaby BC V5C 3K1
Tel: 604-469-7666 Fax: 604-469-7666
Open Mon-Fri 10am-6pm Sat 10am-5pm Sun 12pm-4pm
E-mail: sales@flycomputers.com
www.flycomputers.com

Student Special!

AMD Duron 1GHz CPU
8245 AGP 32MB of on-chip memory
128M SDRAM 1700MHz 100pin VDD
94M AGP 32MB of on-chip memory
2000 Audio 1700MHz 100pin VDD
17" 3000x1200 1700MHz 100pin VDD
Windows 98 SE 100pin VDD
ATX170 480x1200MHz 100pin VDD
+ 1000 3000x1200 1700MHz 100pin VDD
Only \$579

Plus 17" SVGA Monitor

Free Delivery

Advantage System

Intel P4 Celeron 1.0GHz
PCI 1470MHz at 1.5V MB
256MB PC133 SDRAM
40GB 7200rpm HDD
1.44MB Floppy Drive
MS, 64M AGP Video
AC97 Sound
\$549

Player System

AMD Duron 1GHz CPU
256MB PC133 SDRAM
40GB 7200rpm HDD
1.44MB Floppy Drive
MS, 64M AGP Video
AC97 Sound
\$599

Power Player

AMD Duron 1GHz CPU
256MB PC133 SDRAM
40GB 7200rpm HDD
1.44MB Floppy Drive
MS, 64M AGP Video
AC97 Sound
\$759

Super Pentium 4

AMD Duron 1GHz CPU
256MB PC133 SDRAM
40GB 7200rpm HDD
1.44MB Floppy Drive
MS, 64M AGP Video
AC97 Sound
\$1599

Upgrade Package

Include Pentium
AMD Duron 1GHz CPU
256MB PC133 SDRAM
40GB 7200rpm HDD
1.44MB Floppy Drive
MS, 64M AGP Video
AC97 Sound
Only \$239

Economical System

AMD Duron 1GHz CPU
256MB PC133 SDRAM
40GB 7200rpm HDD
1.44MB Floppy Drive
MS, 64M AGP Video
AC97 Sound
\$399

Mini P4 1GHz CPU

Intel P4 Celeron 1.0GHz
PCI 1470MHz at 1.5V MB
256MB PC133 SDRAM
40GB 7200rpm HDD
1.44MB Floppy Drive
MS, 64M AGP Video
AC97 Sound
\$729

Mini P4 1GHz CPU

Intel P4 Celeron 1.0GHz
PCI 1470MHz at 1.5V MB
256MB PC133 SDRAM
40GB 7200rpm HDD
1.44MB Floppy Drive
MS, 64M AGP Video
AC97 Sound
\$859

Mini P4 1GHz CPU

Intel P4 Celeron 1.0GHz
PCI 1470MHz at 1.5V MB
256MB PC133 SDRAM
40GB 7200rpm HDD
1.44MB Floppy Drive
MS, 64M AGP Video
AC97 Sound
\$1699

Upgrade Package

Include Pentium
AMD Duron 1GHz CPU
256MB PC133 SDRAM
40GB 7200rpm HDD
1.44MB Floppy Drive
MS, 64M AGP Video
AC97 Sound
Only \$239

GPU

ATI Radeon 7500	\$199
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179

MOTHERBOARD

ASUS P4C800	\$199
ASUS P4C800	\$199
ASUS P4C800	\$199
ASUS P4C800	\$199
ASUS P4C800	\$199
ASUS P4C800	\$199
ASUS P4C800	\$199
ASUS P4C800	\$199
ASUS P4C800	\$199
ASUS P4C800	\$199

MEMORY

256MB PC133 SDRAM	\$199
512MB PC133 SDRAM	\$299
1GB PC133 SDRAM	\$499
2GB PC133 SDRAM	\$799
4GB PC133 SDRAM	\$1199
8GB PC133 SDRAM	\$1999
16GB PC133 SDRAM	\$3199
32GB PC133 SDRAM	\$5199
64GB PC133 SDRAM	\$8199
128GB PC133 SDRAM	\$12199

HARD DRIVES

40GB 7200rpm HDD	\$199
80GB 7200rpm HDD	\$299
160GB 7200rpm HDD	\$499
320GB 7200rpm HDD	\$799
640GB 7200rpm HDD	\$1199
1280GB 7200rpm HDD	\$1999
2560GB 7200rpm HDD	\$3199
5120GB 7200rpm HDD	\$5199
10240GB 7200rpm HDD	\$8199
20480GB 7200rpm HDD	\$12199

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Radeon 7500	\$199
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179

SOUND CARDS

ATI Radeon 7500	\$199
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179

MODEMS

ATI Radeon 7500	\$199
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179

MONITORS

ATI Radeon 7500	\$199
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179

PRINTERS

ATI Radeon 7500	\$199
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179

SCANNERS

ATI Radeon 7500	\$199
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179

CD-RW

ATI Radeon 7500	\$199
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179

BACKUP DEVICE

ATI Radeon 7500	\$199
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179

ACCESSORIES

ATI Radeon 7500	\$199
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179

Network Products

ATI Radeon 7500	\$199
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179
ATI Radeon 7500 LE	\$179

All Computer Systems are Available
Please Call for best solution

GREAT QUALITY BEST SERVICE LOW PRICE

ALL PRICES REFLECT IN-CASH DISCOUNT AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Is that a GameBoy in your Palm?

By Gail Wineshedge

The idea behind software emulation is not too new. Getting one computer to act like another has been common practice since the days of the IBM "plug compatible" *Amnabul* mainframe systems of the early 1970s.

What is new is that emulators are becoming commonplace on handheld computers. It is now possible to emulate the operation of handheld games systems such as the Nintendo Game Boy or the Sega Game Gear on a Pocket PC or Palm-based handheld. In addition, you can play classic games written for the home computers of yesteryear with Apple II and Commodore 64 emulators written for handhelds.

These emulators are designed to let you to take full advantage of the sound, color, and processing power of the latest handheld systems to play classic games. They are available from a wide variety of Web sites and come with cheery names such as *GameBoy* (which emulates the Game Boy on a Pocket PC) or *Comellack 64*.

Emulators were given a nice official boost late last year with the news that Synovial Inc.'s Virtual Game Gear software (which allows a Pocket PC to emu-

late a Sega Game Gear) would be bundled with the Compaq iPaq along with three classic Sega games. Unlike most emulators, this one is actually blessed by the company that is the target of the emulation. Synovial has a partnership with Sega and sells other Sega Game Gear titles for iPaq users from an Web site for \$15 to \$20 per three-game set.

Emulators were given a rare official boost late last year with the news that Synovial Inc.'s Virtual Game Gear software would be bundled with the Compaq iPaq along with three classic Sega games.

This emulator works well, is relatively stable and provides iPaq users with three highly entertaining classic games. It's hard to say, however, whether or not those games will prove attractive enough to get users to actually spend money downloading further emulated games.

Most emulators, however, have no such official relationship with the products they are emulating and still exist in the more bootlegging "Warez" parts of the Web. They tend to either be

freeware or shareware—and can be prone to crashing or freezing up.

They fall into two categories: those built by real aficionados of classic videogames and home computer systems (such as the Atari 800, Commodore 64 or Apple II emulators) and those that exist solely to let people rip off games from existing current handheld games systems (such as the Nintendo GameBoy and GameBoy Advance emulators).

If you just want to be able to play some of the old games you enjoyed as your youth, then the first level of emulator will appeal to you—and you should have no problem finding software, as a good deal of older software is now in the public domain. There are lots of card games, chess games, strategy and adventure games available on the Web that were originally written for the Commodore 64 or Apple II systems that are technologically stone-aged compared to the power you find in the average handheld system of today. So when you run these games using an emulator on your handheld, they tend to perform well and do not put any real strain on the resources of the system.

The latter category of emulators, however, is more resource intensive and of



greater moral questionability. While you can find these emulators all over the Web, if you want to find copies of current GameBoy titles for use with them you will typically have to look for them on file and swapping services such as *Megaupload*. And you can be quite sure that these sites are not in the public domain and use of these downloaded copies does represent piracy.

For most users, use of an emulator on the handheld computer is likely to be a lot of fun, and maybe a way to relive fond memories of all the games played on their first home computer. □

Backpack Bantam burner gains USB 2.0

The "Triple Play" is the product name that shows how the fact that this device can connect to a computer (via FireWire), a portable PC, or an iMac (via FireWire), a portable PC, or an iMac (via FireWire) is a key feature. Everything required to make these connections—the fact.

Microcassette has been making these connections for years. The "Triple Play" is a new product from the company. For more information, visit www.bantam.com. Estimated retail price: \$299.

written supported: 1 Mbps for USB 1.0, 2.5 Mbps for standard port, 2.5 Mbps for PC, and 2.5 Mbps for USB 2.0.

With these throughput, the write/write/read speeds will be 40/40/40 for the standard (USB 1.0) and up to 100/100/100 for USB 2.0.

I had a chance to compare this drive with an older Bantam model that connected via FireWire. I connected it to a 100 MHz system with 128 MB RAM, while the Triple Play drive was connected via USB 2.0 to a 700 MHz Pentium III with 128 MB RAM.

Formatting a blank CD-RW for 800 took 48 minutes on the older drive and just eight minutes on the Triple Play—almost a 100 percent difference in processing power.

Less dramatic, but notable, was the time it took to transfer a CD with 10 MB of data. It took 100 seconds on the older drive and just 10 seconds on the Triple Play.

Free data disk) just under three minutes on the older machine, but in fact with the Triple Play that I had to double-check the disk to make sure it contained the data, which was the Triple Play was undeniably faster than the older drive.

On the down side, however, the bundled proprietary *Backpack* software was somewhat less than instructive in use and proved troublesome in its architectural demands over the whole computer system. I was told by Microcassette's technical department that an upgrade to improve some of the shortcomings is already available at the company's Web site.

It is only fair to point out, though, that the end-ups are apparently more attributable to how USB works than to the approach taken by any particular developer. I have had similar problems with other USB utilities (Adaptec's *DirectCD*, for example).

One of the reasons it is potentially the fact that the Triple Play requires a separate AC adapter, which necessitates carrying a small brick block and associated cables along with the one for your computer. Some portable drives allow use of this feature by the "no power" from the computer (which, granted, can significantly reduce battery life).

That said, the Backpack Bantam Triple Play is the most attractive portable CD-RW drive I've encountered—even without the impressive USB 2.0 capabilities. It's only \$495.50 (a CD, light, 360 g), and works exactly as advertised. The estimated street price is slightly higher than other drives, but the connectivity and completeness of the package more than compensate for the extra dollars. Definitely a serious contender for portable users looking for an external optical drive.

—Ari Hershberg

Treo nicely integrates PDA, phone

By Sean Connolly

Since it introduced the first Visor handheld, Handspring has been Palm's major competitor in the Palm-based handheld space, and has snatched up a fair portion of the market just on innovation. Handspring introduced the Springboard as just hardware/software expansion, causing Palm to counter with Multimedia Card/Secure Digital expansion slots.

Handspring Treo 180
 Price: \$499 (street), \$449 (street) (street)
 (Estimated price \$525 (street) with service plan)

Handspring also introduced value-oriented models of the Visor, forcing Palm to introduce its own low-priced version. The Visor was also Mac-friendly right out of the box, and Palm had to do a bit of catch-up there, too.

Now, Handspring has incorporated a cellular phone component into its new Palm-based device, the Treo. It's worth

noting that it wasn't even the first to do so (previously, we have looked at Kyocera's SmartPhone series, which accomplished the same feat), but the remarkable thing about the Treo is its size and functionality. It is a fully-functional cell phone/PDA that is as small as the smallest Visor or Palm series, and not a lot bigger than a cellular phone (something that couldn't be said for the bulky SmartPhone). In fact, the Treo even sports in a BlackBerry-like keyboard, so you don't have to learn Gaffin to make the Treo work.

The Treo is a dual-band GSM/GPRS phone, operating on the 900 MHz and 1,900 MHz bands in North America. (The Asian and European versions use 1,800 MHz instead of 1,900 MHz, which means if you're traveling abroad, you will only be able to use the North American version on the lower quality 900 MHz band.)

Your identity is stored on a little SIM card, accessible through a little door on the back of the device—the advantage of

this card, which is required by the GSM/GPRS protocol, is that when you upgrade your cellular phone, you just move the card, instead of having to reprogram everything.

So, how does it work? Well, the tiny keyboard is fairly easy to pick up if you have nimble thumbs, much like the BlackBerry (though it should be noted that this one has a slightly different layout for the non-alphabetic characters). The Treo defaults to phone mode, but you can get it into PDA mode fairly quickly using a control sequence on the keyboard, or by assigning one of the programmable keys. It also has a stylus, which you can use as you would with any other Palm.

We received our Treo from Rogers AT&T Wireless, Handspring's exclusive service partner in Canada. At present, Handspring hasn't completed the software that allows the Treo to take full advantage of the Rogers GPRS network, which means the Treo does not yet have full Web functionality. What it does have is SMS messaging already built in, allowing you to exchange short emails with other subscribers or email addresses on the outside world.

The key here is SMS (short messaging service) is that firm's. Longer messages may be truncated or lost. Until full POP3 email is available for the Treo, it's a good stopgap solution, though—and will maximize the value of collection.

Our biggest problem with the Treo is the battery life. Even though this model features a monochrome LCD screen, the radio component under back battery power like any other cell phone, so you'll want to make sure you recharge it when you're not using it. It will be interesting to see how the battery life is affected when the colour screen version debuts later this year (although we were told that because it employs a more efficient screen technology, battery life on the colour model will be as good if not better).

As an organizer, the Treo acts like pretty much any other Palm PDA. It has 16 MB of onboard memory, runs Palm OS 3.5.3H, and comes with all the typical handheld software that version of the OS uses: phone book, memo pad, calculator, etc. The Treo can synchronize with your computer via the included USB



cable, and it's compatible with both PC (Windows 98, Me, and XP) and Mac (OS 8.5 and later) right out of the box.

As a phone, the Treo works just fine. It's a bit wider than most cellular phones, but not so large that it becomes difficult to hold. You can dial using the on-screen keys on the keyboard or using the small rotary dial pad, which features larger numbers. You can also set up a contact list and place calls by scrolling through your contact list with the jog dial on the side of the phone. If you'd prefer to leave the cover closed while you talk, a hands-free headset is included in the box. It also has a speakerphone option.

The bottom line if you treat it as a cell phone and keep it charged at all times, the Treo is an excellent cell phone/PDA combination—and you won't have to carry both.

Handspring has already announced a colour version, the Treo 270, as well as the Treo 90, which is based on a Treo design but without the phone portion. □

New Q-ink cartridges coming !!! For EPSON Stylus C60 and Photo 820

 EPSON Stylus C60 \$18.00/ea Black \$18.00/ea Color EPM-4470000C Photo 820/1000	 EPSON Stylus Photo 820 \$18.00/ea Black \$19.00/ea Color EPM-4490000C Photo 820/1000	 EPSON Stylus C60 \$18.00/ea Black \$19.00/ea Color EPM-4470000C Photo 820/1000	 CANON Stylus 9000 \$38.99/ea Black \$39.99/ea Color CBA-271000C 2000x1200 dpi
 EPSON Stylus C60 \$23.99/ea Black \$25.99/ea Color EPM-4470000C Photo 820/1000	 EPSON Stylus Photo 820 \$18.00/ea Black \$19.00/ea Color EPM-4490000C Photo 820/1000	 EPSON Stylus C60 \$12.99/ea Black \$15.99/ea Color EPM-4470000C Photo 820/1000	 CANON Stylus 9000 \$18.99/ea Black \$19.99/ea Color CBA-271000C 2000x1200 dpi
 EPSON Stylus C60 \$12.99/ea EPM-4470000C Photo 820/1000	 EPSON Stylus Photo 820 \$12.99/ea EPM-4490000C Photo 820/1000	 EPSON Stylus C60 \$14.99/ea EPM-4470000C Photo 820/1000	 CANON Stylus 9000 \$14.99/ea CBA-271000C 2000x1200 dpi
 EPSON Stylus C60 \$12.99/ea EPM-4470000C Photo 820/1000	 EPSON Stylus Photo 820 \$14.99/ea EPM-4490000C Photo 820/1000	 EPSON Stylus C60 \$11.99/ea EPM-4470000C Photo 820/1000	 CANON Stylus 9000 \$11.99/ea CBA-271000C 2000x1200 dpi
 EPSON Stylus C60 \$12.99/ea EPM-4470000C Photo 820/1000	 EPSON Stylus Photo 820 \$11.99/ea EPM-4490000C Photo 820/1000	 EPSON Stylus C60 \$11.99/ea EPM-4470000C Photo 820/1000	 CANON Stylus 9000 \$11.99/ea CBA-271000C 2000x1200 dpi

Q-ink®
 EPSON INC (Vancouver)
 Tel: (800) 214-5825 Fax: (604) 214-0823
 #232 120th Avenue Rd #5 No 1 Rd 1 Richmond, BC
 Web: www.q-ink.com e-Mail: q-ink@epson.com

Small Office Technology

Solutions for Small Business • Connecting Home & Work

Blended threats latest menace

Virus writers and hackers team up to target sensitive data

By Tom Ivers

Blended security threats are not entirely new to security watchers. Attacking a system from multiple fronts in a variety of ways is a tried and true tactic of experienced hackers and crackers. However, some of the latest blended security threats have a more sinister twist—the addition of malicious code.

Arnon Lee, product manager for Norton Internet Security with Symantec Corp. (www.symantec.com) in Santa Monica, Calif., says that malicious code is designed to quietly compromise a system, allowing someone to inflict more extensive damage later on or to steal valuable information without detection.



"The old virus and worm methodology (called downsize)," Lee says, "has in some of blended threats, we are seeing the worlds of the hacker and the virus writer coming together. They are creating viruses that can do a lot more than

your traditional viruses."

In fact, some of the most dangerous and malicious codes starting to appear as part of these blended threats effectively cover their tracks. This is important to

Continued on page 73

Mr. Forklift wins business makeover

During the past few months, you may have seen a poster in this magazine advertising a small business makeover competition, sponsored by Microsoft Canada and *The Computer Paper*. We're happy to announce the winner: Mr. Forklift of Concord, Ont. Over the next few months, we will be filing reports on the progress of the makeover.

Adam Columbus, owner of the 17-person operation, says he was surprised to hear Mr. Forklift win, chosen, and (also) named to the server hardware and software, which is part of the prize package.

"I was frankly tired of being my own network administrator," says Columbus, who adds that his company is too small to have a dedicated network person on staff. As a consequence, he says he has spent "whole days at a time" troubleshooting and maintaining his peer-to-peer LAN.

And this is precisely what Microsoft thinks its Windows 2000 Small Business Server package will be able to help, says Scott Jackson, Microsoft Canada's product manager for Small Business Server.

"The small business owner wears many hats," Jackson says, adding that relying on administrators is one of the strengths of Small Business Server. "There are lots of administrative tasks structured through simple, wizard-driven screens."

Mr. Forklift's peer-to-peer LAN consists of seven PCs—five running Windows XP and two running Windows 98. The LAN is connected to the Internet via DSL router.

The prize package includes server hardware, plus the Small Business Server package. Included in the package is Windows 2000 Small Business Server, Exchange Server, Internet security and firewall applications, SQL Server, plus the services of a Microsoft Certified Partner to assess and then install the system.

"If I could just reduce my problems, that's what I really want," says Columbus. Mr. Forklift is a private company that sells, rents, and services forklifts. The company operates primarily in Southern Ontario.

—TP Staff

Making inroads with Access queries



The sole purpose of entering data into a database should be to someday get it out again. If you don't expect to extract data, there's really no point in taking the time to put it in.

However, all too often the process of getting data out is harder than putting it in.

This month we'll look at more advanced queries for getting information from an Access database. We're assuming that you have some basic Access skills and that you can create a table and enter data into it. If you're new



Create queries (or show you is ready before) complicated queries of your data.

to Access, previous columns in this series, which are available online (www.CanadaComputer.com), will get you up and running. Check out "First steps with Access," "Relational database" and, in

particular, "Access data retrieval."

To follow the steps in this article, you'll need Access 97, 2000 or 2002.

We're using Access 2002 but you will get similar results using earlier versions of Access, although you may find some menu options and other choices are different.

Before you begin

To follow the material you will need some sample data. I'll assign me the data from the "First steps with Access" column—it's a simple table but has sufficient detail to create a range of queries. If you already have this file, add the last Yes/No field to it (this is new). If you don't have it, take a minute to create a table called

Continued on page 72



© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 105–112

Date: 11.11.2019 9:56pm



三、關於本會之組織及業務

2000年12月31日

免費估價及安裝

Please visit our **Whole NEW Website @ www.bengalgarh.com** for the **Daily Prices & try our Online Quotation**

Upgrade Packages	• ECS 34641 A	• ADPcs P4 45X80	• Asus N75232	Great Price 6
------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	---------------

• VBA P4 Multiground
• 500,000 A 1000V Term.

- Integrated CMOS IMAGE ACP
- 130nm CMOS / 1x DVD
- 1080i / 60FPS HD VIDEO
- 1080i / 60FPS HD VIDEO
- 1080i / 60FPS HD VIDEO

18/17/100% SAMSUNG

[illegible]

<p>Model 550/1000</p> <p>Price \$1,250.00</p> <p>Weight 11.1 lbs</p>	<p>Model 550/1000</p> <p>Price \$1,250.00</p> <p>Weight 11.1 lbs</p>	<p>Model 550/1000</p> <p>Price \$1,250.00</p> <p>Weight 11.1 lbs</p>	<p>Model 550/1000</p> <p>Price \$1,250.00</p> <p>Weight 11.1 lbs</p>	<p>Model 550/1000</p> <p>Price \$1,250.00</p> <p>Weight 11.1 lbs</p>
---	---	---	---	---

4 1/2" x 11" / 114 x 279 mm
 4 1/2" x 11" / 114 x 279 mm

SYSTEM UPGRADE OPTIONS: We Offer On-site Service to Residential and Commercial Customers. Call for Details. www.mylife.com

Computer/Regular Maintenance * Backup Data

Good **Medium** **High** **Very High** **Excellent**

885 20th, 2002

Special Upgrade for Only \$100 • View 3D CDPA at 3D/CDPA New Page • 2400mAh CDPA • 1.44 Plastic Case • Different 64MB SDPA View In/Out • Plastic 40x42x40 CDPA / 100 gpc

- 28 Series / 90C 90/100
- 100W Subwoofer System

- **Logitech Internet Optical Mouse**
- **Internet Keyboards / Mouse**
- **Microsoft Internet Keyboards**
- **Logitech Cordless Optical Mouse**

[illegible]

HOT SPECIALS **100% New York** **900** **100% New York** **200** **100% New York**

[illegible][illegible]

Green 40X12948 CDPM \$225
A New Green Series...
P4 Whiteboard \$100
A New P4 Series...
Milano II Volume 1 CD Audio Pack \$199.99
A New Milano II Series...
GoPond® M6000-1440 / TV Set \$299.99
A New GoPond® Series...

[illegible]

NYC MAG / MAGN LCO	SAMUHAN	Capital Gains/Div. X14.08	210	994.40 / 10.18328	-0.26 / 26.46	100% 14.45 / 29% Dividend	27%
		AT&T Capital Gains/Div. X14.08	200	994.40 / 10.18328	-0.26 / 26.46		

MasterCard 1-800-228-2268	Verizon 1-800-228-2268	Paycom Sunway Hi Flyer - 1-800-228-2268	Call 1-800-228-2268 or 1-800-228-2268	1-800-228-2268
---------------------------	------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	----------------

MAN 8048 1200rpm	3000	2000	1000	500	250	125	62.5	31.25	15.625	7.8125	3.90625	1.953125	0.9765625	0.48828125	0.244140625	0.1220703125	0.06103515625	0.030517578125	0.0152587890625	0.00762939453125	0.003814697265625	0.0019073486328125	0.00095367431640625	0.000476837158203125	0.0002384185791015625	0.00011920928955078125	0.000059604644775390625	0.0000298023223876953125	0.00001490116119384765625	0.000007450580596923828125	0.0000037252902984619140625	0.00000186264514923095703125	0.000000931322574615478515625	0.0000004656612873077392578125	0.00000023283064365386962890625	0.000000116415321826934814453125	0.0000000582076609134674072265625	0.00000002910383045673370361328125	0.000000014551915228366851806640625	0.0000000072759576141834259033203125	0.00000000363797880709171295166015625	0.000000001818989403545856475830078125	0.0000000009094947017729282379150390625	0.00000000045474735088646411895751953125	0.000000000227373675443232059478759765625	0.0000000001136868377216160297393798828125	0.00000000005684341886080801486968994140625	0.000000000028421709430404007434844970703125	0.0000000000142108547152020037174224853515625	0.00000000000710542735760100185871124267578125	0.000000000003552713678800500929355621337890625	0.0000000000017763568394002500646778106689453125	0.00000000000088817841970012503233890533447265625	0.000000000000444089209850062516169452667236328125	0.0000000000002220446049250312578847263336181640625	0.00000000000011102230246251562894236316680908203125	0.000000000000055511151231257814471181583340541015625	0.0000000000000277555756156289072355907916702705078125	0.00000000000001387778780781445361779539583513525390625	0.000000000000006938893903907226808897697917567626953125	0.0000000000000034694469519536134044488489587838125	0.00000000000000173472347597680670222442447939190625	0.000000000000000867361737988403351112212239695953125	0.0000000000000004336808689942016755561061198479765625	0.00000000000000021684043449710083777805305992398828125	0.000000000000000108420217248550418889026529961994140625	0.0000000000000000542101086242752094445132649909970703125	0.00000000000000002710505431213760472225663249549853515625	0.000000000000000013552527156068802361128316247724765625	0.0000000000000000067762635780344011805641581238623828125	0.00000000000000000338813178901720059028207906193119140625	0.0000000000000000016940658945086002951410395309655953125	0.00000000000000000084703294725430014757051976548279765625	0.000000000000000000423516473627150073785259882741398828125	0.0000000000000000002117582368135750368926299413706994140625	0.00000000000000000010587911840678751844631497068534970703125	0.000000000000000000052939559203393759223157485342674853515625	0.0000000000000000000264697796016968796115787426713374265625	0.00000000000000000001323488980084843980578937133566871328125	0.00000000000000000000661744490042421990289468566783435625	0.000000000000000000003308722450212109951447342833917178125	0.0000000000000000000016543612251060549757236714169585890625	0.00000000000000000000082718061255302748786183570847929453125	0.000000000000000000000413590306276513743930917854239647265625	0.0000000000000000000002067951531382568719654589271198236328125	0.00000000000000000000010339757656912843598272946355991181640625	0.000000000000000000000051698788284564217991364731779955908203125	0.0000000000000000000000258493941422821089956823658899779541015625	0.00000000000000000000001292469707114105449784118294498897705078125	0.0000000000000000000000064623485355705272489205914724944888525390625	0.00000000000000000000000323117426778526362446029573624722444140625	0.00000000000000000000000161558713389263181223014786812361
------------------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	------	-------	--------	--------	---------	----------	-----------	------------	-------------	--------------	---------------	----------------	-----------------	------------------	-------------------	--------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	---	---	--

Base MS P43523	1	100	January 127-100P	10000000	PC13	50	1	4	10	January Lark 144-143	543998	Oracle PPS 100 Oracle Y201	See 1459
			January 170-100P-100P1	10000000	PC13	50	1	4	10	Apr 100 PPS 100-100P	100000	Oracle PPS 100-100 PPS	See 1459

[illegible]

Keywords: child sexual abuse; disclosure; legal system; police; social workers

ATI Radeon 4 440	2079	ATI Radeon 4 440	2079
ATI Radeon 4 440	2079	ATI Radeon 4 440	2079

Vehicular Fluid / VULF / 18	Series Interim Security 2002	#BXN976 Current Life On-Lease Price Guaranteed
	\$20	In-Pk Deal The Call or Visit Our Website

Embedded threats latest message

Continued from page 70

those looking to steal sensitive corporate information without tipping off anyone to exactly what they are doing.

A malicious bit of code can be buried so what looks on email view. By the time the email virus is shut down, the malicious code has planned itself in the system and waited to read out the files and information that were the real target of the attack.

"The folks that are out there creating these kinds of malicious codes are getting more sophisticated and that is motivating itself in new kinds of code that can manage themselves each time they replicate or viruses that can have a different signature each time a copy is made," adds James Teel, director of security business management with 3Com (www.3com.ca) in Salt Lake City, Utah.

"We recently saw an email from a hacker who guaranteed to write a virus that would have a unique and changing signature that would be non-detectable to most antivirus programs," he says.

Ron Nishidara, product manager for IP security services with AT&T Canada in Thornhill, Ont., says that one of the more disturbing things he has seen is how some of this code actively searches out other systems and servers undetected until it is too late.

According to Nishidara, the early NIMEDM and Code Red virus attacks showed some of these characteristics, "of being able to do such things as embedding worms onto systems and code into web servers and stored files that allowed other systems to become compromised."

Multi-pronged solution

Because blended security threats can attack on multiple fronts and use multi-class code, experts recommend that companies take a number of approaches to tackling the problem.

An antivirus program alone is no longer sufficient protection; it's now just a small part of an overall security plan that also includes an effective firewall but more important than these two components, according to security experts, is an intrusion detection system that looks for operations or programs behaving in uncharacteristic ways.

Some malicious code tries to secrete specific kinds of files from a system or to activate specific programs so that an outside party can connect to a network. An effective intrusion protection system along with a firewall will alert someone when a detect program being activated without authorization and files being transferred to outside systems, or attempts to let an unauthorized outside system connect to a network.

In February, 3Com released its embedded firewall solution that works with its 16100 Secure network interface cards (NICs). Teel says the advantage of an embedded solution is that it bypasses one of the biggest problems with security: the operating system.

Hackers and virus writers have proven that some of the latest operating systems are filled with security holes that they can exploit a number of ways, including using malicious code.

An embedded hardware-based solution is less likely to be compromised by a hacker and therefore more secure

because it does not rely on the operating system.

In the future, Teel expects embedded firewalls will be a standard feature of systems and devices.

"The best means of protection is to push security policy enforcement out from the network and onto individual systems, like desktop and mobile devices," Teel says.

Making inroads with Access queries

Continued from page 70

Employee, with this structure and the data (don't worry about including the rule lists, they are used here for purposes of clarity only).

Field name	Employee
Field type	number
Field name	FirstName
Field type	text
Field name	LastName
Field type	text
Field name	Department
Field type	text
Field name	Salary
Field type	number
Field name	Shareholder
Field type	boolean

Accession	FirstName	LastName	Department	Salary	Shareholder
01	John	Teel	Account	20000.00	Yes
02	John	Teel	Account	20000.00	Yes
03	John	Teel	Account	20000.00	Yes
04	John	Teel	Account	20000.00	Yes
05	John	Teel	Account	20000.00	Yes
06	John	Teel	Account	20000.00	Yes
07	John	Teel	Account	20000.00	Yes
08	John	Teel	Account	20000.00	Yes
09	John	Teel	Account	20000.00	Yes
10	John	Teel	Account	20000.00	Yes

Queries that do much

Often you'll need a query that does much for you. For example, if you were to give

Symantec also has remedy for OS security vulnerabilities. Its Firewall/VPN appliance secures both inbound and outbound traffic, including Web, email, and FTP programs. It covers all of the security bases without being overly complex, making it especially welcome in small offices and businesses where the security and technical expertise is often minimal. □

every employee a 10 percent pay increase, you'd want to know how much that would be. To create a query to make this calculation, click the Queries option in the Objects list and choose Create Query in Design View. In the Show Table dialog box, choose the Employee table, click Add, then click Close.

You'll create the query using the grid displayed in the Select Query dialog box. Add the FirstName and LastName fields and the Salary field to the grid. In the next empty column type:

My Income: [Salary] * 0.1


In the column width right, type:

New Salary: [Salary] * 1.1

Run the query to check the result. You should see each employee's current salary, their proposed increase and the new salary they'll be receiving. Notice that the new you typed before the colon becomes the column heading in the query window.

You may notice that the numbers for

Continued on page 76



Hosting

starting from

CAD \$3.25/mo.

Featuring :

- 25+ megabytes of web storage
- Website statistics
- Microsoft FrontPage extensions
- Multiple domains supported
- Perl-CGI/ASP/PHP/CGI/Shell/SSI/NET
- 24 hours technical support

One-time setup fee waived for new customers on 3-year hosting contracts

offer extended to 8/10/2002

visit <http://www.ehosting.ca> and sign up today.

Platform News

Macintosh • Linux • Windows • Palm • Emerging Trends

Taking a tablet PC for a spin
Acer first out with Microsoft Tablet PC-based device

By Geoff Whithright

So you think you know what the Tablet PC is all about? No doubt you've heard about Microsoft's new product platform, which on first glance looks like a device designed solely for entering handwriting that your computer can recognize and turn into text.

TravelMate 100
HP: All Corp. www.hp.com
Suggested price: \$1,500

While it does do that, it also does a lot more. The Tablet PC is actually a whole new way of working with your computer. I know that sounds corny and very overhyped, but it's really the only way to describe this ground-breaking new design.

To start with, the designers of the Tablet PC software platform worked with a variety of hardware manufacturers to come up with designs that would reflect the diversity of what the Tablet PC version of the Windows XP operating system could help them create.

Thirteen computer manufacturers



Acer, for example, decided that a "pure" Tablet PC was probably too radical an approach for the average user. So it designed a hybrid sub-notebook (which it says will probably sell for only a few hundred dollars more than an ordinary notebook) that could either act as a standard sub-notebook, or a Tablet PC.

The TravelMate 100 allows you to swivel the screen 180 degrees (facing outward relative to the keyboard) so you

can flip it to the front of the keyboard and use it as a tablet device. Swivel the screen around again and you have a standard sub-notebook computer.

That's a design that Microsoft chairman and chief software architect Bill Gates has been championing for several years. He has shown various implementations of the Tablet PC design at major events, such as his annual Consider

Continued on page 96

Are you
fresh?Talking to fish and
other RF ID adventures

By Geoff Whithright

SOPHIA ANTIPOLIS, France—Technology consulting company Avenant (www.avenant.com) has developed some innovative uses for a technology based on Radio Frequency Identification (RF ID) that allows credit card-sized cards to store and transmit information about anything to which they are attached. At a press briefing from its research facility here earlier this year, the company talked about applications that range from a fish as a supermarket that can "smell itself" to create checkout systems that can offer huge improvements in efficiency.

RF ID cards are battery operated and can contain memory and even sensors. In the case of the "smell fish," the sensor will record and store information about the temperature and chemical composition of the fish at regular intervals. This information can then be transmitted by the RF ID card to an RF ID card reader, allowing buyers to easily determine whether or not the fish has ever risen above a certain temperature (a spoiled culture of unhealthily chemistry) after it was caught.

The same technology can also be used to improve efficiency at a supermarket checkout, as the readers can simultaneously read many RF ID tags—meaning that an entire bag of goods can be scanned, itemized, and totaled by passing it in front of the scanner rather than scanning each item separately.

RF ID tags also have potential industrial applications: Researchers at the Sophia Antipolis facility talked about how these tags might be used on train tracks to measure the amount of heat generated by the friction between the

Continued on page 96

Office update includes smoother text



Justin Seacrest
APPLE NEWS

Microsoft (www.microsoft.com) has updated the OS X version of Office.com with the first service pack. The update claims to contain more than 1,000 bug fixes for the

The one feature we've been waiting for—Palm sync with iMessage vX—has still not been implemented in this update, but Microsoft has announced plans to ship Palm connectors for Exchange on July 15, just as this issue of TCP hits the streets.

The update offers a huge number of improvements, both rule-wide and for individual programs. The note-wide improvements include Quartz text smoothing in all Office.com apps (for users of OS 10.3.5 or higher), FileMaker

Server integration, ODBC support, and Boolean face customizations, which allows the user to control the look of the toolbar buttons in Word, Excel, and PowerPoint.

The Quartz text smoothing feature allows for much better text rendering using the more sophisticated Quartz graphics layer that was previously reserved for Cocoa applications. Office.com vX is a carbon application, which means it used the older method of

Continued on page 96



ATOP COMPUTER

Web Site: www.atop.ca

Email: atop@atop.bc.ca

Microsoft Certified

* Networking Services now available *

- Microsoft & Novell certified technicians
- System Prep, Planning, Deployment, Upgrading, Administration
- LAN/WAN connecting
- NT to Windows 2000 upgrades
- 24 accounts for techs/worked rates

Professional

Novell



Business Hours 10AM-6PM

Monday-Saturday

Sunday & Holiday Closed

We are the member of B&B

Surrey Stores #10083 136A St. Surrey BC Tel:604-930-4936, Fax:604-930-4848

Langley: #20188 Fraser Hwy, Langley BC Tel:604-514-5130, Fax:604-514-9133

Celecon Value Workstation	P4 Performance System	P4 Game Box	XP Value Maker
Intel Celeron 1.7Ghz 400FSB CPU Gigabyte BR533 MB 128M PC-2100 DDR RAM Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive Maxtor 20G 5400RPM HD LG 52X CDRW Nvidia TNT2 m64 32M Video Card Audio on Board 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card 18" ATX Case w/300W PS WIN PS2 Keyboard BTC Wheel Mouse w/Pad Juster 140W Speaker	Intel P4 1.6Ghz 512K CPU Gigabyte BR533 MB 256M PC-2100 DDR RAM Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive Maxtor 40G 7200RPM HD LG 32X10X40X CDRW w/SW Nvidia Geforce2MX400 64M Video Audio on Board 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card 18" ATX Case w/300W PS WIN PS2 Keyboard BTC Wheel Mouse w/Pad Juster 3DFX2 Speaker w/Sub	Intel P4 1.6Ghz 512K CPU Asus P4B533 533MHz MB 512M PC-2100 DDR RAM Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive Maxtor 60G 7200RPM HD LG 32X10X40X CDRW w/SW MSI Geforce4 mx440 64M Video Audio On Board 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card 18" ATX Case w/300W PS w/Fan WIN PS2 Keyboard Logitech Optical Mouse w/Pad Creative Inspire 2.1 Speaker	Intel P4 2.0Ghz 512K CPU Asus P4B533-E-L MB w/RAID 1G PC-2100 DDR RAM (512x2) Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive 2X Maxtor 80G 7200RPM HD For RAID 0 (160GB) Toshiba 16X DVD Drive LG 32X10X40X CDRW w/SW ATI Radeon8500DV A1W 128M 6 channel Audio on board 10/100 Ethernet 18" Aluminium-like Case w/300W Fan WIN PS2 Keyboard Logitech Optical Mouse w/Pad Creative Inspire 4.1 Speaker
\$670	\$885	\$1250	\$2280
OS & Monitor Extra	OS & Monitor Extra	OS & Monitor Extra	OS & Monitor Extra

Duron Value Workstation	XP Performance System	XP Game Box	XP Value Maker
AMD Duron 1.3Ghz 200FSB CPU Gigabyte GA-72XE MB 128M PC-133 SDRAM Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive Maxtor 20G 5400RPM HD LG 52X CDRW Nvidia TNT2 m64 32M Video Card Audio on Board 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card 18" ATX Case w/250W PS WIN PS2 Keyboard BTC Wheel Mouse w/Pad Juster 140W Speaker	AMD Athlon XP 1800+ CPU Gigabyte GA-7VUX 333MHz MB 256M PC-2100 DDR RAM Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive Maxtor 40G 7200RPM HD LG 32X10X40X CDRW w/SW Nvidia Geforce2MX400 64M Video Audio on Board 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card 18" ATX Case w/300W PS WIN PS2 Keyboard BTC Wheel Mouse w/Pad Juster 3DFX2 Speaker w/Sub	AMD Athlon XP 2000+ CPU Asus A7V333 333MHz MB 512M PC-2100 DDR RAM Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive Maxtor 60G 7200RPM HD LG 32X10X40X CDRW w/SW MSI Geforce4 mx440 64M Video Audio on Board 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card 18" ATX Case w/300W PS w/Fan WIN PS2 Keyboard Logitech Optical Mouse w/Pad Creative Inspire 2.1 Speaker	AMD Athlon XP 2100+ CPU Asus A7V 333MHz MB w/RAID 1G PC-2100 DDR RAM (512x2) Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive 2X Maxtor 80G 7200RPM HD For RAID 0 (160GB) Toshiba 16X DVD Drive LG 32X10X40X CDRW w/SW ATI Radeon8500DV A1W 128M 6 channel Audio on board 10/100 Ethernet 18" Aluminium-like Case w/300W Fan WIN USB Keyboard Logitech Optical Mouse w/Pad Creative Inspire 4.1 Speaker
\$585	\$840	\$1230	\$2280
OS & Monitor Extra	OS & Monitor Extra	OS & Monitor Extra	OS & Monitor Extra

OS: Microsoft Windows XP-Home CD \$150, Microsoft Windows XP-Pro CD \$235, Microsoft Windows 2000 Pro CD \$235
Monitor: Samsung 17" 750S Monitor \$215, AOC 19" 90R Monitor \$295, Samsung 17" 753DF Flat Monitor \$255, Samsung 19" 955DF Flat Monitor \$395, NEC 19" AS95F Flat Monitor \$395, NEC 1550V 15" LCD \$560, NEC 1700V 17" LCD \$985

Visit <http://www.atop.ca> For ALL Component Prices & System Builder.

All Prices reflect 2% Cash Discount. Prices Are Subject To Change Without Notice <http://www.atop.ca>

Making spreads with Access queries

Continued from page 76

bonus if they are a shareholder. To make this calculation, select **Create a Query in Design View** and use the **Employees** table.

Add the **FirstName**, **LastName**, and **Shareholder** fields (for relevance purposes only) to the query grid. In the next empty column type the in the field area:

Expr1: `IF(Shareholder)=0;`

Run the query and see that only shareholders will have \$200 appearing in this field. The expression you've used is "`IF`," the equivalent of Excel's "`IF`" function. Here, `IF` tests the value of **Shareholder**: if it is "`True`" the first value in the remainder of the expression is used (\$200), if it is "`False`," then the second value is used (\$0). So the syntax of the expression is:

`IF [test, value if true, value if false]`

You can use a similar process to the one we've been using to calculate the total of the bonus by department or for the entire business. For the department totals, remove the first three fields from this last query leaving only the calculation itself. Replace these fields with the **Department** field. (To remove fields from the Query grid, in **Design View**, click the column to remove and click the **Cut** button.) Ensure that the **Department** field appears to the left of the calculated field (do this by selecting it and dragging it into position). Now display the Totals row and set the **Department** to **Group By** and the calculated field to **Sum**. Run the query to see

the resulting summary by department.

You can also use fields like `Yes/No` to make tests, then make calculations on another field based on the result of the test. Here's an example that gives a 30 percent salary increase to non-shareholders and a 15 percent increase to shareholders. Type this into a new field in a query:

Expr1: `IF(Shareholder)=1;Salary* * 1.15;Salary* * 1.3`

Other options include using `IF` to test a field that doesn't store `Yes/No` information but, instead, contains text or numbers. For example, create a query with the **FirstName** and **LastName** fields and this one:

Expr1: `IF(Salary)>50000;Salary* * 1.5;Salary* * 1.1`

This shows the result of giving a 15 percent increase to people who earn more than \$50,000 and a 10 percent increase to those who earn \$50,000 or less.

To enter an expression into a field in your Query more easily, open the **Expression Builder** dialog box so you can see your expression in a larger area. This is particularly helpful when you're writing a long query. To do this, click in the field, then use the **Build** button on the toolbar.

This opens the **Expression Builder** dialog box and displays your current expression. The **Expression Builder** has a built-in **Help** function for finding useful information when you're building expressions.

Using a Crosstab

A **Crosstab** query allows you to analyze data in a table. If, for example, you want to assess whether being a share holder gives you a higher salary than non-shareholders, and whether that changes by department.

For this, the **Crosstabs** you'll create will display the departments down the left and the shareholder status (`Yes/No`) across the top. The average salary for groups of employees will appear at the intersection of each column and row.

For example, at the intersection of the `Yes` column and the **Accounts** row you'll see the average salary for all employees who are both shareholders and work on **Accounts**. In the column to the right will be the average salary for those employees who are not shareholders and who work in **Accounts**.

Compare these figures to answer the question: "Are shareholders in the **Accounts** department paid more on average than non-shareholders?"

Here's how to create the **Crosstab** query to make this analysis. Begin by clicking the **Query** button in the **Objects** list, then choose **Create Query By Using Wizard**. Click the **New button** and, from the **New Query** dialog box, choose the **Crosstab Query Wizard** option. Click **OK**, in the **Crosstab Query Wizard** dialog box, choose **Employees** as the source table, and click **Next**. When prompted for the field you want to use for the row headings, choose **Department** (this will ensure the Department names appear down the left of the results table).

Click **Next** to continue and, when prompted for the field to use for the column headings, choose the **Shareholder**

field and click **Next**. Finally, choose **Salary** as the field for the calculations and choose **Avg** from the **Functions** list. Double the `Yes`, include row sums checkbox, and click **Next**.

Choose **View The Query**, click **Finish**, and the **Crosstab** query results will appear on the screen. The column heading "1" is the **Shareholder** column and that headed up with "0" contains the non-shareholder information. You can ignore the look of these headings by clicking **Return To Design view**, right-clicking an empty cell (in an empty column) of the grid and choosing **Properties**. In the **Column headings** area type:

`Yes/No`

Run the query again and the headings will be a more self explanatory `Q`

When finally questions in writing hands on table, his columns appear regularly a number of publications in Australia, the U.K. and the U.S. Contact Helen at helen@belenmedia.com.



Buying a digital camera?

Check out DCP's archive, at CanadaComputer.com, for reviews on image-catalogue software and printing digital images.

www.laptopcloseout.com

USED LAPTOPS

Now on Sale:
 Pentium Laptops, Modems, Network cards
 Memory Upgrades, Storage Upgrades
 CD-ROMs, DVD-ROMs, PCMCIA Cards Etc.

for info visit web-site or Call: **416-975-0748**

CD & DVD COPIES



Friendly Service
Fast Turnaround
Quality Products
Great Prices

The Leading source for all your media duplication and replication needs for more than 20 years.

15% discount
 On your first CD-R duplication order when you mention this ad

www.newmediasource.com
 Tel: 604.278.5358 Fax: 604.278.3466
 The One-Off CD Shop Is A Genuine Factory Direct Company

Office update includes smoother text

Continued from page 74

test smoothing found in OS 9. The OS 10.1.5 update is the first version to allow Quartz text smoothing in all apps. An updated version of Internet Explorer (5.2) is now available that takes advantage of this feature. The Internet Explorer update is not included in this service release, however.

Other improvements to all apps include improved stability for Word, Excel, and PowerPoint, including bug fixes to the project gallery feature and Visual Basic.

Improvements to the specific programs are as follows:

- **Word** is more stable when working with large documents or creating large tables. Performance has improved in the areas of scrolling long documents, printing, and working with complex border art. The custom dictionary no longer gives a "dictionary full" message if you try to add new words.
- **Excel** has fixed a very major bug we mentioned in our product review in the June issue of TCP, namely Excel 98 incompatibility. Excel X can now save a file that will work when opened in Excel 98. As well, Excel 98 files can now be opened in Excel X without corrupting them. Performance when working with charts has been improved by as much as four times.
- **PowerPoint** has improved performance when dealing large or complex pictures during screen updates. With the Quartz smoothing on in OS 10.1.5, transparency effects are much faster in slideshows, the time to prepare the next slide is also shorter, and transparent objects will animate properly during a presentation. Fixing from PowerPoint now works as it should.
- **Encourage** has had improvements to its database engine. The maximum user database has been increased from 2 GB to 4 GB and Encourage can now rebuild some damaged files that it previously could do nothing with. It now uses the hard drive and network less, which improves performance and battery life on laptops. IMAP has been improved so users can now synchronize IMAP folders as they switch between online and offline modes. The Encourage Database Daemon is more stable, running in the back-

ground, and Encourage is more stable when working offline.

There are many more improvements to be found in the suite and the update makes a noticeable difference when installed on a G3 or G4 system. We noticed the improved performance right away and the stability gains are most welcome.

Since the service release is free to users of the regular or education version of the suite, it is a must-have update. Note, however, that with the Service Release 1, Microsoft has crippled down on created copies, so many pirated serial numbers are invalidated by the update. So if you are running an illegal version of Office mac X, there is a good chance that after the update you will not be able to run any of the programs. However, now that the suite is faster and more stable, it might be a good time to go pick up an upgrade. If you're a Palm user, you'll have another OS X alternative to Palm Desktop (after July 15, that is).

iMac now available to everyone



After releasing the iMac in May and receiving accolades in the education market, Apple was flooded with calls and mail from people wondering when they would be able to buy one for use at home. Well, it only took a few weeks for Apple to use the possibility of a consumer iMac, which it announced in June.

The major difference between the educational iMac and the consumer version is price. US\$899 for a basic educational iMac and US\$1,099 for non-education purchases. Another difference is that the iMac comes in two configurations for education: CD-RW or a CD-RW/DVD combo drive. The non-education model is only available with a CD-RW drive at this time.

The iMac model available in Canada includes a 700 MHz G4 processor, 128

MB RAM, 40 GB hard drive, and a 17 inch CRT display, all for \$1,699. The iMac features all the usual Mac ports, including two FireWire and two USB ports, a 56Kbps modem, 10/100 Ethernet, and an AirPort disk. The combo drive version is not available in Canada at this time, which is a shame because a lot of home users in the iMac target audience would probably appreciate the ability to watch DVDs on their computer. In terms of performance, the iMac is comparable to the 700 MHz iMac (Mac same CPU, bus speed, and 32 MB NVIDIA GeForce2 graphics card is the \$2,249 iMac, but for \$550 less. So if you want a new G4 Mac for your home and don't care about the LCD screen, the iMac is worth a look.

Mac OS 10.1.5 update available

Possibly the last update to OS 10.1 before Mac OS X, this release consists mostly of updated digital camera and CD burner drivers with a couple of notable exceptions.

The first noticeable improvement is the ability of non-Cocoa apps to use the Quartz graphics layer for text smoothing. Previously, many popular Cocoa apps like Internet Explorer, AppleWorks, OfficeMac X, and Netscape were forced to use the inferior Carbon graphics libraries, but the OS 10.1.5 update opens up the Quartz layer to any program that wants to use it. However, programs will not automatically adopt the new Quartz smoothing; they must be updated. Internet Explorer and Office X have been updated already; other apps should be updated in the near future.

There is a firmware hack called Safe available that enables Quartz smoothing in all applications. It's available on www.cnet.com or directly from newosworld.com.

The other improvement in OS 10.1.5 is significantly faster disk access, especially for DSL or cable Internet users. If you are using a modem to access your Web, you won't notice a change. However, if you have high-speed Internet access, the iMac will both mount faster and allow you to access files more quickly than in previous versions of OS X.

There is one final piece of good news for owners of older G3 Macs with ATI Rage Pro graphics cards: OS 10.1.5 introduces support for 2D and QuickTime hardware acceleration. This means performance of the Aqua GUI

should be improved, scrolling should be faster, and large QuickTime movies can be played with fewer dropped frames on those machines.

Macs that use the Rage Pro chipset include tray-loading iMacs and the original 333 MHz and 400 MHz PowerBook G3s. The slot-loading iMac and FireWire PowerBook G3s already had hardware acceleration as they use the newer Rage 128 chipset.

The OS 10.1.5 update is available in the System Preferences panel in OS X or from Apple's Web site. Since Apple has not continued pricing for 10.1 yet, this may be the last free upgrade for OS X, so if you're using 10.1, you should grab it for sure.

CPU upgrade for Cube, G4 owners

No one thought it could be done, but PowerLogic (www.powerlogic.com) has designed a CPU upgrade that fits in both standard and miniature G4 Cubes. This marks the first time any company has released an upgrade for the Cube, and the first time an upgrade over 550 MHz has been available for the G4 twins.

The new PowerLogic upgrades are available in 800 MHz and 1 GHz configurations, and are compatible with a wide range of machines. There will be two versions of the new boards, one for Macs with a 100 MHz system bus and another for Macs with a 333 MHz bus speed. The G4 Cube and original "Sawtooth" G4 towers are 100 MHz machines; the new "Quickboard" G4 towers are 333 MHz machines.

The complete list of supported models are (original speed in brackets): Sawtooth ACP G4 (350 to 540 MHz), G4 Cube (450 to 540 MHz), Digital Audio G4 (533 to 700 MHz), and Quickboard G4 (800 MHz to 1 GHz). The 800 MHz board fits in US\$999 and the 1 GHz model in US\$799. All upgrades include 350Kbps of on-chip Level-2 cache and 1 MB of on-board Level-3 cache. That's not as good as the 2 MB Level-5 cache in the Quickboard G4s, but at least that's the complete lack of Level-3 cache in the G4 iMac and 800 MHz G4 Tower. For more information, visit the PowerLogic Web site, or Other World Computing (otherworld.com), one of the first authorized distributors of the new cards.

Upgrades for iMac/PowerBook G3

PowerLogic and the newly resurrected Newer Technologies (www.newer.com) have both announced upgrades for the

very popular but previously non-upgradeable "Puma" series of PowerBook G3 Macs. Those models, also known as FireWire PowerBook G3, were the last G3s released before the Titanium PowerBook was introduced in January 2001. They were sold in two configurations: one with 400 MHz and 500 MHz. Both models included 14.1-inch screens and DVD playback with 8 MB Rage 128 video cards, which means they are fully supported in OS X for DVD playback and video acceleration, making them very popular in the used market.

However, as an Apple chose to include proprietary ROM chips on the processor card, the Puma line has never been upgradeable until now. Both the Powerlogic and the Newer Tech cards are G4 CPU upgrades running at 900 MHz with 1 MB Level-2 cache. They use the low power G4 7430 chip, the same chip used in early PowerBook G4 Titanium machines.

The difference between a 500 MHz G3 and a 500 MHz G4 will not be noticeable for OS 9 users, but for those running OS X, the G4 chip will significantly speed up the OS and the GUI in particular, mak-

ing it a worthwhile upgrade for those who use OS X on their PowerBooks and want to squeeze a few more years out of them before moving to a newer machine.

Both upgrades require that you send your PowerBook to to perform the upgrade—unusually true should be less than a week (five business days). The procedure involves removing the G3 chip from the existing processor card, then soldering on a G4 chip. The PowerBooks are tested fully before being sent back.

The Newer Tech upgrade is available exclusively from Other World Computing (www.owc.com) at this time. It retails for US\$299, including shipping.

The Powerlogic upgrade is available from various distributors and it retails for US\$129, although it is priced at US\$299, including shipping, until the end of July as an introductory promotion. □

Jules Semren is a Mac IT specialist based in Vancouver, B.C. You can contact him at semren@mac.com.



www.madapo.com
TEL 604.276.3339 FAX 604.276.8864

IMADA D-1000 AMD Duron 1000 CPU 512K 7500 Driver Boardset 256MB SDRAM 20G 5400rpm Hard Drive 1GB DVD RW 1.44 Floppy Drive Integrated Real PC Sound Integrated ADAP Video Integrated 10/100 NIC Windows XP Case or 300W PS 5-in-1 Disk Manager Keyboard + Mouse + Speakers only \$389⁹⁹	IMADA A1000 AMD SP 1800 CPU 512K 140-Driver Boardset 256MB DDR SDRAM 40G 7200rpm Hard Drive 1GB DVD RW 1.44 Floppy Drive Integrated 48MB PC Sound Integrated 48MB AGP Video Integrated 10/100 NIC Windows XP Case or 300W PS 5-in-1 Disk Manager Keyboard + Mouse + Speakers only \$569⁹⁹	IMADA X1000 AMD XP 985 CPU 512K 720 Driver Boardset 256MB DDR SDRAM 40G 7200rpm Hard Drive 32X/84X CD/RW writer/reader 1.44 Floppy Drive Integrated 10000 48MB Video Sound/Video Line 5 + OSD Integrated 10/100 NIC Windows XP Case or 300W PS 4-in-1 Keyboard + Wheel Mouse Turbine 250W Speedron 300W only \$739⁹⁹
--	---	--

MANUFACTURE PRING !!!!!



NEW MODEL
 • New mada 1501 & 15 LCD
 • New Design New Feature
 • Still manufacture price for you
 with 3 years limited warranty
 • 1st year express - exchange warranty
 (before end of August)

only \$499


IMADA D-1200 Intel Celeron 1.30G CPU 512K 600-Driver Boardset 256MB SDRAM 20G 5400rpm Hard Drive 1GB DVD RW 1.44 Floppy Drive TX12 32MB Video Card Integrated Real PC Sound 10/100 NIC Windows XP Case or 300W PS 5-in-1 Disk Manager Keyboard + Mouse + Speakers only \$459⁹⁹	IMADA P-1700 Intel Pentium 1.70G CPU 512K 600-Driver Boardset 256MB SDRAM 40G 7200rpm Hard Drive 1GB DVD RW 1.44 Floppy Drive Integrated 48MB AGP Video Integrated Real PC Sound Integrated 10/100 NIC Windows XP Case or 300W PS 5-in-1 Disk Manager Keyboard + Mouse + Speakers only \$634⁹⁹	IMADA S-1700 Intel Pentium 1.70G CPU 512K 600-Driver Boardset 256MB SDRAM 40G 7200rpm Hard Drive 32X/84X CD/RW writer/reader 1.44 Floppy Drive ATI Radeon 7500 44MB DDR AGP Video Case or 300W PS Sound/Video Line 5 + OSD 10/100 Network Card Windows XP Case or 300W PS 5-in-1 Keyboard + Wheel Mouse Turbine 250W Speedron 300W only \$849⁹⁹
--	--	--

PIA NOTEBOOK UNDER \$2000

Unbelievable Prices for P4 & AMD Notebooks!
 Pentium 4 1.6Ghz Notebook
 40GB Hard Drive, DVD 14TFT, 15.5" Screen, USB2.0
 2000 Hard Drive, 30W Modem & Network Card

only \$1679.99

COMPONENTS DEPOT Leasing Option available



GE COMPUTER OUTLET TEL (604) 276-3833 FAX (604) 276-3861
 110-4000 No 3 Road Richmond B.C. Canada V6X 3A6

Monday-Friday 11:00am - 7:00pm Saturday 11:00am - 6:00pm
 (Holidays Closed)

INTEL PENTIUM SYSTEMS	
INTEL PENTIUM 4 SYSTEMS P4 - 1.5 G \$1,255.00 P4 - 1.8 G \$1,415.00 P4 - 2.0 G \$1,485.00 *With Intel CPU & Heat Sink *Intel P4 533 MHz Boardset *256MB DDR RAM PC100 *160GB HDD (7200 rpm) *16MB (2 x 8) SDRAM *ATI Radeon 9500 AGP Video Card *17" 1466x1024 LCD or Monitor *2x 5.25" 1/2" CD-ROM *SOUND ON BOARD *Keyboard + Mouse *NFC Case *Windows XP Professional *Optional 1st year express - exchange warranty	INTEL PENTIUM 3 SYSTEMS CELERON 1.2 G \$815.00 CELERON 1.3 G \$830.00 *With Intel CPU & Heat Sink *Intel Pentium 3 Boardset (FORMID) *256 SDRAM PC100 *160GB HDD (7200 rpm) *16MB (2 x 8) SDRAM *17" 1466x1024 LCD or Monitor *2x 5.25" 1/2" CD-ROM *30 Sound *1466x1024 Video Card *Keyboard + Mouse *Windows XP Professional *Optional 1st year express - exchange warranty

Station
 3000 Favorites Internet 3 in 1 PC + 4844
 *256MB DDR RAM PC100
 *160GB HDD (7200 rpm)

Monitor
 17" 1466x1024 256K \$180
 *256MB DDR RAM PC100
 *160GB HDD (7200 rpm)

Hard Drive/Keyboard
 (Choose one)

THREE YEARS LABOUR AND ONE YEAR PARTS WARRANTY FOR SYSTEMS
 (Excludes 1st year express - exchange warranty)

We do: Trade-In, Refunds, System Upgrades

We carry: New and Best Computer Components

品牌名商電腦 零售零件 批發電腦組件 品牌電腦及週邊配件

Online and on the move: dual-mode digicams fit the bill

As gadgets go, digital cameras are certainly one of the most fun. One of the newest trends in digital photography is the built-in camera. These can be used as a standalone or laptop digital camera or can be hooked directly to the PC and used as a streaming video camera for use with video chat or network meeting applications.

There are a few of these demos out there, from a number of different companies. Here are two that were had a chance to look at recently.

Creative's PC-Cam 650 is the updated version of the PC-Cam 300. This one also has the onboard memory from 8MB to 16 MB, auto motion capture, and bumps up the image size to 1.3 megapixels using an 854x480 CCD (1080x740). The camera features a low-lighting mode, including still, timer, movie (30/20 FPS), fire-shot burst, and a straight video-recording mode for taking audio events. It has a built-in lens with a setting for day-and-night recording, as powered by four AAA batteries, and comes with a hand strap. As with other



cameras of this type, there's no window on the back for moving your images, so you'll have to wait until you get back home to see what you've shot.

When connected to the PC, it uses a USB 1.1 connection for streaming video or transferring pictures back to the computer. Movie capture resolution is slightly higher when connected to the PC, at 640x480. It comes with a base that tilts forward/backward, but only very slightly—this is probably the camera's weak point. After a while, it's connected directly



to the PC, so it isn't quite as flexible in terms of portability. (Other than that, it's a nice little device with a lot of functionality, and certainly worthy of Creative's good name. It comes with a 10-day hardware warranty.)

The DualPiX from Hercules has a number of attractive features. The camera uses a 640x480 CCD sensor but uses interlacing to bump up still images to 1024x768 resolution. The front of the DualPiX has a manual focus control, allowing you to choose between to-off and close-up (a

close-up to 10 in) with a spin of your fingers. Though it doesn't have a built-in flash, it does have several shooting modes including timer, movie (30/20 FPS), and a five-shot burst mode. The camera comes with a hand strap and a protective carrying case. It's powered by four AAA batteries, and features 8 MB of onboard memory.

Back at the PC, the camera slides into a stand that can be tilted forward/backward, and spun through 360 degrees. (There are an adhesive strip you can use to fasten the stand to your desktop, or to the top of a monitor, if you want to keep it in one place.) The camera hooks to your PC using a USB 1.1 connector, which is used for both streaming video and digital still picture transfer.

Though it's not the most cutting edge of the dual-mode cameras, the DualPiX is a nice little bundle, at a slightly more attractive price point.

It comes with an over one-year attractive three-year warranty.

—Tom Coughlin

VIA C3 System

VIA C3 1.0GHz CPU (C3)
AMD K7T2 500MHz Motherboard
256MB PC2100 DDR
16X DVD-ROM
40GB ATA133 Hard Drive
Sony 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse
1600W Speaker
\$339

AMD Duron System

Duron 1.0GHz CPU
K7T2 500MHz Motherboard
256MB PC2100 DDR
16X DVD-ROM
40GB ATA133 Hard Drive
Sony 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse
1600W Speaker
\$409

AMD Duron System

Duron 1.0GHz CPU
K7T2 500MHz Motherboard
256MB PC2100 DDR
16X DVD-ROM
40GB ATA133 Hard Drive
Sony 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse
1600W Speaker
\$409

AMD Duron System

Duron 1.0GHz CPU
K7T2 500MHz Motherboard
256MB PC2100 DDR
16X DVD-ROM
40GB ATA133 Hard Drive
Sony 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse
1600W Speaker
\$409

A-Linx Computer

WWW.alinxcomputer.com Tel: 604.592.5388

AMD Value System

AMD XP 1600+ CPU
K7T2 500MHz Motherboard
256MB PC2100 DDR
16X DVD-ROM
40GB ATA133 Hard Drive
Sony 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse
1600W Speaker
\$339

AMD Value System

AMD XP 1600+ CPU
K7T2 500MHz Motherboard
256MB PC2100 DDR
16X DVD-ROM
40GB ATA133 Hard Drive
Sony 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse
1600W Speaker
\$339

AMD Value System

AMD XP 1600+ CPU
K7T2 500MHz Motherboard
256MB PC2100 DDR
16X DVD-ROM
40GB ATA133 Hard Drive
Sony 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse
1600W Speaker
\$339

AMD Power System

AMD XP 1800+ CPU
K7T2 500MHz Motherboard
256MB PC2100 DDR
16X DVD-ROM
40GB ATA133 Hard Drive
Sony 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse
1600W Speaker
\$339

AMD Power System

AMD XP 1800+ CPU
K7T2 500MHz Motherboard
256MB PC2100 DDR
16X DVD-ROM
40GB ATA133 Hard Drive
Sony 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse
1600W Speaker
\$339

AMD Power System

AMD XP 1800+ CPU
K7T2 500MHz Motherboard
256MB PC2100 DDR
16X DVD-ROM
40GB ATA133 Hard Drive
Sony 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse
1600W Speaker
\$339

AMD Super System

AMD XP 2000+ CPU
K7T2 500MHz Motherboard
256MB PC2100 DDR
16X DVD-ROM
40GB ATA133 Hard Drive
Sony 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse
1600W Speaker
\$339

AMD Super System

AMD XP 2000+ CPU
K7T2 500MHz Motherboard
256MB PC2100 DDR
16X DVD-ROM
40GB ATA133 Hard Drive
Sony 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse
1600W Speaker
\$339

AMD Super System

AMD XP 2000+ CPU
K7T2 500MHz Motherboard
256MB PC2100 DDR
16X DVD-ROM
40GB ATA133 Hard Drive
Sony 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse
1600W Speaker
\$339

AMD XP 2100+ CPU

AMD XP 2100+ CPU
K7T2 500MHz Motherboard
256MB PC2100 DDR
16X DVD-ROM
40GB ATA133 Hard Drive
Sony 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse
1600W Speaker
\$339

AMD XP 2100+ CPU

AMD XP 2100+ CPU
K7T2 500MHz Motherboard
256MB PC2100 DDR
16X DVD-ROM
40GB ATA133 Hard Drive
Sony 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse
1600W Speaker
\$339

AMD XP 2100+ CPU

AMD XP 2100+ CPU
K7T2 500MHz Motherboard
256MB PC2100 DDR
16X DVD-ROM
40GB ATA133 Hard Drive
Sony 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse
1600W Speaker
\$339

SarregDelta

1114 Lamb Road
Suite 111, 1114 Road
Vancouver, BC V6C 2B4
Canada
Tel: 604.592.5388
Fax: 604.592.5388
www.alinxcomputer.com

AMD XP 2100+ CPU

AMD XP 2100+ CPU
K7T2 500MHz Motherboard
256MB PC2100 DDR
16X DVD-ROM
40GB ATA133 Hard Drive
Sony 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse
1600W Speaker
\$339

AMD XP 2100+ CPU

AMD XP 2100+ CPU
K7T2 500MHz Motherboard
256MB PC2100 DDR
16X DVD-ROM
40GB ATA133 Hard Drive
Sony 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse
1600W Speaker
\$339

AMD XP 2100+ CPU

AMD XP 2100+ CPU
K7T2 500MHz Motherboard
256MB PC2100 DDR
16X DVD-ROM
40GB ATA133 Hard Drive
Sony 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Logitech Optical Wheel Mouse
1600W Speaker
\$339

Bluefish lightens your load

By Sean Conners

NEW VIDEO—Ever wondered how a little blue fish could lighten your load?

Well, that question was answered the second TechniVY attendees walked in the door of the Jacob Javits Convention Center. Facing them was a small blue fish sitting atop a blinking blue light. The fish was printed onto a 17x17 cm metal box owned by Bluefish Wireless Inc. (www.bluefishwireless.com), which features an infrared sensor/transmitter designed to communicate with any Palm-based handheld running Palm OS 3.1 or above. When pointed there handheld at the sensor, approved file transfer and installation, and an electronic copy of the TechniVY program guide was transferred to their PDA. Sure beats lugging around a kilogram or more of paper, doesn't it?

Anyone who has spent time at a trade show collecting literature knows how heavy all those pieces of paper can get, and the Bluefish technology is one way

around this problem. The metal box (known as a Bluefish Access Point) can be mounted in a booth, or in a public area, and send off beacons, so it doesn't need to be placed within reach of a power supply.

The implementation at Javits Center was a perfect example of what the technology can offer: before we even entered the show floor, there were a number of signboards set up with instructions, in large type, on how to download the TechniVY program, complete with a full exhibitor's list, a schedule of seminars and special events, and the option to download additional information.

From there it was easy to look up an exhibitor's location with a couple of taps on the screen of the Palm. At Bluefish's booth, users could download more information, including a guide on how its technology works.

The potential of this technology is great for offering location-based services, allowing users to hold up their handheld

to a localized Bluefish Access Point instead of going booth to booth collecting paper press kits.

The information stored on the box can be updated via a wired Ethernet connection or a wireless link receiving updates from a Bluefish server.

The wireless configurations currently available include a long-range 900 MHz connection and a shorter-range 802.11b WiFi connection.

In areas where setting up a Bluefish server is impossible or impractical, the boxes can be set up to receive updates via a paging network. In this regard, the Bluefish Access Points are technology agnostic. A Bluefish server can control more than 100 remote Bluefish Access Points.

The Bluefish Access Points can also be set up to do other tasks that can, theoretically, be set up over an infrared connection, such as synchronization or email retrieval/sending.

In a company where employees are



always on the go, this type technology would mean employees could send an email from their Palm without having to sync it with their desktop PC.

As data transfers are expected to take 20 seconds or less once a connection is established, you would be able to get back to your job (or your coffee break) fairly quickly. □

NEXTTM

WEBHOSTING

STARTING FROM

\$6.95

PER MONTH

FREE

3 MONTHS

HOSTING

USE YOUR CREDIT IN MONTHS
UNLIMITED BANDWIDTH
FREE 24/7 SUPPORT
FREE 100 GB STORAGE
FREE 100 GB BANDWIDTH
FREE 100 GB BACKUP

Unlimited Monthly Website Domain Registration
Unlimited Email Accounts
Unlimited FTP Transfers
World Class Support Desk
Same Day Setup
Free 24/7 CC-3 Connections
24/7 Toll Free Tech Support
Microsoft FrontPage 2002
Active Server Pages
PHP, Java, Perl 5
Unique IP Address
CD Support
SQL Support
SSL 2.0 & SSL 3.0
Real Audio / Video
Shockwave, Flash, Quicktime
Web Statistics by Webtrends

24/7 PHONE
1.877.356.7638
(TOLL FREE)
800.760.1040

24/7 PHONE
1.877.356.7638
(TOLL FREE)
800.760.1040

USE YOUR CREDIT IN MONTHS
UNLIMITED BANDWIDTH
FREE 24/7 SUPPORT
FREE 100 GB STORAGE
FREE 100 GB BANDWIDTH
FREE 100 GB BACKUP

Unlimited Monthly Website Domain Registration
Unlimited Email Accounts
Unlimited FTP Transfers
World Class Support Desk
Same Day Setup
Free 24/7 CC-3 Connections
24/7 Toll Free Tech Support
Microsoft FrontPage 2002
Active Server Pages
PHP, Java, Perl 5
Unique IP Address
CD Support
SQL Support
SSL 2.0 & SSL 3.0
Real Audio / Video
Shockwave, Flash, Quicktime
Web Statistics by Webtrends

24/7 PHONE
1.877.356.7638
(TOLL FREE)
800.760.1040

24/7 PHONE
1.877.356.7638
(TOLL FREE)
800.760.1040

USE YOUR CREDIT IN MONTHS
UNLIMITED BANDWIDTH
FREE 24/7 SUPPORT
FREE 100 GB STORAGE
FREE 100 GB BANDWIDTH
FREE 100 GB BACKUP

Unlimited Monthly Website Domain Registration
Unlimited Email Accounts
Unlimited FTP Transfers
World Class Support Desk
Same Day Setup
Free 24/7 CC-3 Connections
24/7 Toll Free Tech Support
Microsoft FrontPage 2002
Active Server Pages
PHP, Java, Perl 5
Unique IP Address
CD Support
SQL Support
SSL 2.0 & SSL 3.0
Real Audio / Video
Shockwave, Flash, Quicktime
Web Statistics by Webtrends

Seagate announces first Serial ATA drive

Plus higher-density platters for increased hard drive capacity

Just over a year ago, Seagate (www.seagate.com) announced a breakthrough in data density for its hard disk drives, allowing up to 20 GB per side for each platter inside the drive. Now the company has bumped that capacity up to 30 GB per side, or 60 GB per platter, meaning a standard two-platter Seagate drive will now have a capacity of 120 GB.

Seagate's new Barracuda ATA V drive will feature platters with this higher density, spinning at 7,200 rpm. The first generation of the new drives will connect to the PC with the ATA/100 interface. As with the last generation of the Barracuda line, the drive will feature Seagate's accelerometer technology, placing the drive's acoustic level below the threshold of the human ear.

As technology in the rest of the PC world gets better, that interface will become the biggest bottleneck inside your desktop computer. The interface has remained standard for much of the past two years despite increases in the speed

of both processors and memory. While Master has introduced that ATA/133 interface, Seagate has been building out for Serial ATA, and has now announced plans for the first such drive, which will hit the market some time this fall.

The Ultra ATA interface is a parallel interface to the PC, typically offering a transfer speed of 100 MBps to and from the PC (Master's ATA/133 line runs at 133 MBps). As you'd guess from the moniker, Serial ATA is a serial interface to the PC, which will use new snap-in, hot-pluggable connectors to the motherboard. The first generation of the Serial ATA spec runs at 60 MBps, already faster than any of the Ultra ATA drives currently on the market, and the interface has a theoretical speed of up to 800 MBps down the road.

The Barracuda V line will be Seagate's first to feature Serial ATA technology, and will ship later in 2002 as notebooks and test cards supporting Serial ATA are ready to hit the market.

—Sean Conners

Online & Connected

Internet Trends • Wired & Wireless • Online Services • Work & Play on the Web

Taking GPRS for a test drive

By Carol Wozniak

For anyone who has ever considered wireless e-mail, Web browsing, or corporate network access while on the move, the letters G, P, R, and S will take on new significance.

GPRS (general packet radio service), in roughly speaking, the data communications portion of the GSM digital cellular system, and it's now available from a couple of different providers in Canada: Motorola (Info) and Rogers AT&T Wireless.

I tested GPRS using the Microsoft service, available either as a data-only service by using a PC card from Novatel or Sierra Wireless (or any other manufacturer of GPRS cards) or as a voice and data service available on a GPRS-enabled mobile phone.

The combined service test included the use of a \$300 Motorola P280 GSM/GPRS phone (which also included a handset for listening to FM radio). It allowed me to connect to the GPRS network using a cable that ran between the phone and the computer.



The nice thing about this configuration was that it didn't require separate dialing into an Internet service provider

(ISP). It operates by directly connecting to its digital GPRS network and eliminates the loss of performance typically associated with dialing into an ISP over a mobile phone.

Setup was quite easy using the software provided by Novatel. Within a few minutes of unpacking the phone, I was wirelessly connected to the Internet. I should say at this point that wireless was, of course, a relative notion, as this solution did require a cable to run between the mobile phone and the laptop.

But users can also use the fast cellular connection, necessary to establish the GPRS link. This means that even when connecting to the Internet using a mobile phone and a notebook computer, the link is still completely wireless.

In either case, the GPRS connection works and offers speeds around 36 Kbps (the same kind of performance normally available from a dialup modem hooked up to your desktop computer). According to Novatel, it is possible to attain data transfer speeds of up to

Continued on page 95

10 anti-scam and anti-spam Web sites

By Keith Schengle-Roberts

Tired of all the messages offering ways to make money, save money, lose weight, get a diploma, and get ripped off, all with only a mouse-click? These sites offer a few ways to fight back, fend off, and poke fun at scammers and spammers.

• **Internet Scandusters:** If you suspect you're the target of some Internet-based scam, make sure you check this site first. It's an award-winning site devoted to exposing Internet-based frauds and scams of all sorts. Scam Check Station lists the most popular scams of the moment, and how you can prevent yourself from getting taken. www.scandusters.org/

• **Nigeria—The 415 Centric Web site:** A typical "415" must goad like this: a stranger asks for your help in accessing a bank account holding millions of dollars, promising you a significant cut for providing some funds to open up the account. What started out as a far-fetched scam has grown exponentially with the advent of spam e-mail. It's called 415 fraud, after the a section of the criminal code of Nigeria, where most of these scams originate. This page uses what you should and shouldn't do if you receive such an email. <http://nigeria415.com/>

• **Work From Home, Unleash the Herbal Spies:** Spies isn't just detective. If you live in a bit city, chances are you've seen spies telling you how you can make lots of money working from home or how you can lose dangerous amounts of weight in a week. If you've ever wondered where they came from, visit this site. It details the network distribution scam and the herbal remedy from behind it. scorpiodestroy.com/poisonherbalremedy.html

Weaving your own Web site

IE CSS extensions: Part 8

By Keith Schengle-Roberts

In the past several articles, we've looked at some of the new Cascading Style Sheet (CSS) properties that Microsoft has added to recent versions of Internet Explorer. This month, we conclude the series (for now) by looking at two very different sets of properties that control aspects of the user interface and provide greater control over background positioning of images.

The accelerator property

The accelerator property is a browser-specific extension available within Internet

Explorer that allows Web authors to turn off the underlines under "accelerated" items. An accelerator is the keyboard shortcut that activates a particular feature—for example, in Word, ALT + F activates the File menu. The word "file" in this case has an underlined letter "F", showing the user that this is the key that, combined with holding the ALT key, will activate the feature. The accelerator group also allows the Web author to turn this feature on or off.

Accordingly, the accelerator property has two values: `on` and `off`. For reasons that should be obvious, it makes the most sense to combine this with the underline HTML element (though keep

in mind that this is a deprecated element). It must also be used in conjunction with the label HTML tag in order to tell the browser that the underlined letter is selectable. The following example code shows how this property could be effectively used with a sample form

```
<label has label="NAME">DO NOT TYPE IN THIS FIELD</label>
<input type="text" value="Name" />
<input type="text" value="Address" />
<input type="text" value="City" />
<input type="text" value="State" />
<input type="text" value="Zip" />
```

Continued on page 91

WHAT'S NEW

Continued from page 58

music production software. The company, based in Hamburg, Germany, is best known for Logic, which is used by more than 200,000 musicians around the world, according to an Apple press release.

Empac will operate as a wholly owned division of Apple. And, though Empac currently develops software for both Mac and Windows platform, Apple says iWork-based product offerings will be discontinued at the end of September.

—TCP Staff

Glucose monitor integrated with PDAs

In June, Theracise Inc. (www.theracise.com) received approval from the U.S. Food and Drug Administration to begin marketing a new tool for diabetes management: a glucose monitoring system that is integrated into a HandSpring PDA.

The FreeStyle Tracker is an expansion module that slides into the Springboard slot of any Visor. After getting a dot of blood on a test strip, the strip slides into the FreeStyle Tracker and analyzes the blood, giving a readout on the PDA screen.

Theracise says the tool not only allows patients to test their glucose levels, they can graph and chart the results over time, review carbohydrate food lists to track their food intake, and create reminders about eating or dietary choices.

Parhelia-512 graphics accelerators debut

Matrox Graphics Inc. (www.matrox.com) has unveiled the first line of graphics boards based on its Parhelia-512 GPU. The company says new features in the Parhelia include a full 256-bit DDR memory interface, partial compatibility with Microsoft DirectX 9.0, and advanced multi-display computing capabilities.

The 2D and 3D multi-display functionality makes these adapters ideal for desktop publishing, Web design, software development, digital photography, video editing, and gaming, according to Matrox.

The Parhelia adapters are full-height ATX boards with two DVI-I connectors integrated on the bracket, which allows for a wide variety of display outputs. The boards come bundled with three cables/adapters: a DVI-I to dual HD-15 cable; a DVI-I to HD-15 adapter; and an HD-15 to S-video and composite cable.

The Matrox Parhelia graphics boards will initially be available with 128 MB of DDR RAM. The retail packaged version has an estimated price of US\$199 and are expected to be available in July. Matrox says 64 MB and 256 MB versions will be available by fall.

—TCP Staff

es. The system also gives doctors a more accurate time-stamped progression of the patient's glucose levels.

Theracise does distribute diabetes management products in this country but there was no information at press time as to when it plans to distribute the FreeStyle Tracker in Canada.

—TCP Staff

Core releases Six Degrees trial version
Vancouver, B.C.-based Core Inc. (www.core.com/budgeting) has released a free 30-day evaluation version of its Six Degrees software.

The small-driven productivity tool automatically connects and displays related messages and files, allowing users to quickly navigate through projects, according to Core. The developer says Six Degrees updates in real time, and does not make users change the way they work or store their files.

The software underwent external beta tests on both Windows and Macintosh environments, and in a range of industries and educational environments. Six Degrees operates on Mac OS X (with Microsoft Entourage X) and Windows 2000 and XP (with Microsoft Outlook).



The full version will ship in July and will be available for an introductory price of US\$99.

—TCP Staff

Canadians travel more with PDAs than partners, study finds

Fifty-five percent of Canadians travel with their handheld computer more often than their partner, according to the results of survey on PDA etiquette released in June.

The survey—conducted by Toshiba Information Systems Group (www.toshiba.ca) in partnership with the launch of its Pocket PC line in Canada—offers insight into handheld habits. Results revealed in the survey:

- 71 percent use their handheld computers while flying in Canadian skies,
 - 50 percent have used their handheld computers on the golf course,
 - 21 percent use their handheld computers while schmoozing at social engagements,
 - 19 percent have used their handheld computers to impress a prospective date,
 - When asked about the most interesting place they have used their handheld computers, 11 percent voted the beach while an equal number considered the washroom to be the most interesting place to have used handheld computers.
- Media Profile and Toshiba Canada Inc. surveyed 415 Canadians through email across Canada and at various locations in downtown Toronto, Ont. in April 2002.

—TCP Staff



iGolf is available through the Adobe's system integrator channel. Pricing is based on individual installations.

—TCP Staff

Improve your swing with GPS

iGolf Technologies (www.igolf.com) has released a new application for use with a PDA/GPS device, which it claims will significantly improve a golfer's skill level and playing ability.

The software, iGolfGPS, gives golfers accurate distance measurements—from the golfer's ball to the flag, center, or back of the green—from any location on a course. The software supports the Mapellan GPS receiver and Palm OS-based PDAs from Palm, Sony, and HandSpring. The iGolfGPS interface includes a scorecard for up to four players.

The company says the combination is an affordable alternative to golf cart-mounted GPS products.

A release from iGolf says its software "can provide accurate distances on any golf course throughout the world." However, courses do have to be mapped/verified first to work with the system. The California-based company will be adding course information to its Web site database, which users can download. If a favorite course is not in the database, users can map it themselves with the system in less than 90 minutes, according to iGolf.

—TCP Staff

Adobe ships iCopy 2.0

Adobe Systems Inc. (www.adobe.com) has announced the release iCopy 2.0, copy editing software that is integrated with the company's professional layout application, iDesign.

The software for writers, editors, and copy fiters at magazines and newspapers is designed to help manage and streamline the editorial process. iCopy 2.0 includes support for XML, enhanced editing tools such as dynamic spell check, a built-in thesaurus, list box substitution and table creation, and an improved interface for working on multiple views of a story simultaneously. Because iCopy and iDesign share the same XML structure, stories created in iCopy can be reported directly into iDesign.



Matrox RT.X100

Professional video editing to the Power of 3

Power PC G4 4000 - effects and motion graphics in real time, producing in seconds. The Power PC G4 - a new architecture that integrates the complete power of your CPU with the performance of dedicated hardware for the creative motion video editing experience.

Matrox RT.X100 introduces unique processing features that are available on any other video editing card in class. For absolute performance, connectivity, and value, Matrox RT.X100 is the only video editing card that can handle the most demanding professional video editing tasks.

Updates the full power of dedicated hardware for:

- 4 channels DV input
- 4 channels DV output
- 4 channels SD input
- 4 channels SD output
- 4 channels DV input
- 4 channels DV output
- 4 channels SD input
- 4 channels SD output

\$1599

ProCoder

The Ultimate Format Converter

Whether you're converting DV to SD or SD to DV, ProCoder is the only software that can handle the most demanding professional video editing tasks.

\$1149

Season's III AE DV Gold

Perfect For Home & Studio

• DV to SD and SD to DV conversion

• DV to SD and SD to DV conversion

• DV to SD and SD to DV conversion

• DV to SD and SD to DV conversion

\$599

Introducing CANOPUS ADVC-50

Advanced Digital Video Converter

Key Features:

- First ever DV to SD converter
- 100% DV to SD conversion
- Conversion with no loss of quality
- 100% DV to SD conversion
- 100% DV to SD conversion

\$399

DCC Realtime DV NLE workstation

Now with 5 Realtime Video Tracks

Realtime DV NLE workstation

Realtime DV NLE workstation

Realtime DV NLE workstation

Realtime DV NLE workstation

Realtime DV NLE workstation

\$4990

Free available for 30 days and 100% DV to SD conversion. For more information, please contact us at 604.821.1108.

Free available for 30 days and 100% DV to SD conversion. For more information, please contact us at 604.821.1108.

Free available for 30 days and 100% DV to SD conversion. For more information, please contact us at 604.821.1108.

Free available for 30 days and 100% DV to SD conversion. For more information, please contact us at 604.821.1108.

Free available for 30 days and 100% DV to SD conversion. For more information, please contact us at 604.821.1108.

Free available for 30 days and 100% DV to SD conversion. For more information, please contact us at 604.821.1108.

Free available for 30 days and 100% DV to SD conversion. For more information, please contact us at 604.821.1108.

Free available for 30 days and 100% DV to SD conversion. For more information, please contact us at 604.821.1108.

Free available for 30 days and 100% DV to SD conversion. For more information, please contact us at 604.821.1108.

Free available for 30 days and 100% DV to SD conversion. For more information, please contact us at 604.821.1108.

Free available for 30 days and 100% DV to SD conversion. For more information, please contact us at 604.821.1108.

Free available for 30 days and 100% DV to SD conversion. For more information, please contact us at 604.821.1108.

Free available for 30 days and 100% DV to SD conversion. For more information, please contact us at 604.821.1108.

Free available for 30 days and 100% DV to SD conversion. For more information, please contact us at 604.821.1108.

Free available for 30 days and 100% DV to SD conversion. For more information, please contact us at 604.821.1108.

Free available for 30 days and 100% DV to SD conversion. For more information, please contact us at 604.821.1108.

The New iMac Package

PowerPC G4 4000 - effects and motion graphics in real time, producing in seconds. The Power PC G4 - a new architecture that integrates the complete power of your CPU with the performance of dedicated hardware for the creative motion video editing experience.

Matrox RT.X100 introduces unique processing features that are available on any other video editing card in class. For absolute performance, connectivity, and value, Matrox RT.X100 is the only video editing card that can handle the most demanding professional video editing tasks.

\$3359

Mac 700 MHz G4 Package

Apple G4 700 MHz G4 Package

Apple G4 700 MHz G4 Package

Apple G4 700 MHz G4 Package

Apple G4 700 MHz G4 Package

Apple G4 700 MHz G4 Package

\$2099

New iBook 1.2" Package w/ iPod

Apple iBook 1.2" Package w/ iPod

Apple iBook 1.2" Package w/ iPod

Apple iBook 1.2" Package w/ iPod

Apple iBook 1.2" Package w/ iPod

Apple iBook 1.2" Package w/ iPod

\$3399

New PowerBook G4 500MHz

Apple PowerBook G4 500MHz

Apple PowerBook G4 500MHz

Apple PowerBook G4 500MHz

Apple PowerBook G4 500MHz

Apple PowerBook G4 500MHz

\$6399

MSN.ca studies keyboard generation

By Andrew Macres-Crispin

It's not the death of the English language, but rather the birth of a new form of communication, at least in the opinion of MSN.ca and Neil Randall, a professor with the English department at the University of Waterloo in Waterloo, Ont.

What started as a way for geeks to communicate online using acronyms and emoticons has become an accepted language for the "keyboard generation," with abbreviated phrases like IMHO (in my humble opinion) and the more familiar LOL (laughing out loud) cropping into everyday communication according to Lingvo Office, a study by MSN.ca and Randall.

The keyboard generation member isn't confined only to the younger generation though, "Anyone using a computer on a day-to-day basis seems to be incorporating some kind of online language," and hence is a part of this demographic,

says Donna Hindman, a marketing manager with MSN.ca.

The study asked 1,000 Canadians between the ages of 16 and 45 how they communicate online and offline, and if the English language is being forgotten as a result of an abbreviated writing style, which Randall says is an exaggerated hybridization of writing and speech.

The large study suggests that online language has gained more acceptance with the wide adoption of messaging programs like Microsoft's Instant Messenger—which was used by 81 per cent of the study's respondents.

When sending instant messages, there is the ease to maintain conversation flow, so online language is being adopted out of necessity, Randall says.

"Language has to adapt to suit culture," and this is just the latest evolution, he says, Randall notes that several of the acronyms are now listed in reputable dictionaries.

The online language is, for the most

part, a creation of younger generations, and Randall says he was surprised by the fact that its use has spread across all age groups. Despite this, a generation gap is apparent.

"Anyone using a computer on a day-to-day basis seems to be incorporating some kind of online language," and hence is a part of this demographic.

The survey asked people to give the meaning behind some of the more common abbreviations found in online messages, and while 86 percent of respondents aged 16 to 19 correctly answered that LOL stands for laughing out loud, that number fell to 60 percent among respondents aged 20 to 34, and further to 25 percent of those 35 or older. The numbers fall across all age groups for some of the more obscure references.

The survey also found discrepancies between age groups with the way respondents choose to communicate online.

Of those 20 years or older, 100 percent said they use email when online, but use of instant messaging seems to be confined mostly to younger people. Of people aged 35 and older, only 31 percent said they used instant messaging while online, compared to 86 percent of those age 16 to 19.

While online language can be seen as the next evolution, Randall says it won't replace typical spoken or written English, and that the keyboard generation still understands the value of "traditional" English.

The Lingvo Office study supports this observation, as computer users seem to use email as a more formal mode of communication and data suggests that users are much less likely to use abbreviations when corresponding via email.

—CanadaComputers.com

Telus Mobility launches national IX network

By Megan Johnston

Telus Mobility has started rolling out what it is calling Canada's first "national" IX wireless network.

At a press conference in Vancouver to announce the new service on June 3, Telus Mobility's R.C. vice-president Neil Cantu also introduced the Velocity Wireless PC Card solution and a new IX phone.

Cantu said the new service offers speeds of 40 to 60 Kbps under typical conditions, and up to 140Kbps under ideal conditions.

Eventually, this CDMA-based network could transfer data at rates of up to 2 Mbps, he said.

Existing cellular networks have a maximum speed of about 14.4Kbps, making any premium services such as IX the first ever which wireless subscribers Internet access is truly practical.

Other Canadian wireless network providers include Bell Mobility, which is

also CDMA-based, while Rogers AT&T and Microcell's Fido are GPRS-based networks.

Initially the Telus Mobility IX service is available in Halifax, Quebec City, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto and Southern Ontario, Winnipeg, Edmonton, Calgary, Vancouver, and Victoria. Telus Mobility says it plans to extend its reach in Canada and into the U.S. (through a marketing agreement with Verizon) by the end of the year.

To make use of IX, Telus Mobility introduced two hardware solutions: the Velocity Wireless kit, which bundles a Sierra Wireless AirCard 555 network PC Card with Internet services (such as email and Web access), and the LG TM 520 phone. The PC Card can be used with a Windows laptop or a PDA (with a PC Card adapter).

The phone can also be used with a laptop or PDA to access online data wirelessly, but requires a connection kit.

The LG TM 520 is \$249 without a service contract (the price drops

depending on length of service contract).

The IX monthly service for starts at \$30 for 5 MB and up to \$100 for unlimited usage. (Because CDMA is packet based, users are charged based on amount of data transferred rather than air time.) For pricing on the Velocity Wireless kit, contact one of Telus Mobility's Data Solution Channel Partners.

Corporate clients with a mobile workforce are a key market for the IX service, and to reach it Telus Mobility has partnered with enterprise software developer Citrix and Hewlett-Packard Canada.

In addition to developing services and all-in-one mobile solutions, Telus Mobility says these high-profile alliances provide additional channels for marketing its service.

See "Wireless world slowly emerging" is the May issue of *The Computer Paper* for an overview of wireless services and devices in Canada. □



Tracking a Tablet PC out for a spin
Continued from page 74

Keywords for some time now.

One of the key design goals of the Tablet PC was usable handwriting recognition—on other words, it had to be highly accurate. But, handwriting could not be the only method of input.

Thus, in practice on the Acer unit, you can type with a keyboard, do handwriting recognition on the screen, use voice recognition, or simply write on the screen and leave the information as ink. These choices are designed to allow users to decide how they want to use the Tablet PC at any given time.

On the Acer unit, you can type with a keyboard, do handwriting recognition on the screen, use voice recognition, or simply write on the screen and leave the information as ink.

The approach to handwriting recognition is particularly interesting. Microsoft recognized that previous attempts to introduce technology similar to the Tablet PC—such as the many pen-based computers of the early 1990s—largely failed due to poor handwriting recognition. The most remarkable of these was Apple's Newton device, the failure of which was widely lampooned in a series of Disney-style cartoons that had the hapless device mangle everything that was entered into it.

By throwing an army of smart people at the problem of handwriting recognition,

Microsoft has come up with technology that appears to be highly accurate. Not only will it recognize handwriting that is written in a small space between lines, but it is also designed to recognize handwriting that is sideways, or even written in a circle.

Probably the clearest domain of the Tablet PC though, is that it recognizes the value of leaving information as ink. Included with the Tablet PC is an application called Journal. Microsoft Journal allows you to write on a screen that resembles a simple hand pad of paper, with the difference being that you have almost an unlimited number of pages on your pad.

You can write notes on this pad to your heart's content and when you're finished, you can then turn those notes into editable text or take the diagrams or pictures you have drawn and quickly turn them into high quality drawings that could be used in presentations or business documents.

These journals can also be indexed based on the recognized text underlying the handwriting. This means you have a whole new way of quickly being able to find handwritten notes.

And as I said earlier, the Tablet PC is not just about handwriting. It is also designed for voice recognition data entry. This entry article was dictated in the TimesTen 180 Tablet PC using a headset and the Windows XP Tablet PC built-in voice recognition software.

Voice recognition is a natural fit for the Tablet PC because there's nothing more natural than wanting to walk around a little as you formulate your thoughts. It's not very easy to do that

when writing or typing. But with voice recognition, you can pace up and down your office or cubicle and entrust your best thoughts to the care and safety of your Tablet PC.

Of course, there will be times when you want to use a keyboard and a mouse. I tried, for example, to put together a few PowerPoint presentations using the Tablet PC and pen. It was frustrating and fiddly. So I just flipped the screen around, plugged in a mouse and keyboard and finished the job very quickly.

I guess what will really make or break the Tablet PC is the extent to which software developers create applications that really leverage the uniqueness of this platform. At the Tablet PC reviewers' workshop in Seattle, Wash., in June, Corel showed off an amazing drawing application that really made the most of the fact that you could draw directly on the screen with a vast array of very powerful drawing tools and a pressure sensitive digital pen. Pressure sensitivity means that when you hold the pen for a longer time in a particular spot it will release more on-screen "ink," mimicking the operation of a standard ballpoint pen.

Other areas of innovation for the Tablet PC are likely to come from the fact that the design supports built-in wireless communications capabilities. The Acer model I tested included built-in support for 802.11 wireless networks, providing me with full access to the Internet and my home network (where I have an 802.11 wireless access point installed).

This wireless support means you have the full power of the Internet, all its

applications and all its content wherever you are. As a result, I have taken to reading the morning paper on my Tablet PC, by having it propped up on the breakfast table and scrolling through all the news of the day as it comes in live through my wireless connection.

The Tablet PC also makes a fantastic platform for reading electronic books. The Tablet PC software ships with the Microsoft Reader utility, so I could carry a number of books with me as I traveled around, without the added weight of physical books. More importantly, it was much more like the experience of reading a book than I'd typically get using my notebook computer.

Nobody really knows where the Tablet PC will end up being most useful. At the reviewers' workshop, Bill Gates spent a few minutes with us talking about how he uses the Tablet PC.

He told me that it has actually replaced his PDA because he no longer needs both a notebook computer and a PDA. The Tablet PC offers all the advantages of both, except that it is a little big to put in your pocket.

Several other analysts suggested a future in which PDA functions that don't make sense to use on a Tablet PC would migrate down to cell phones, while the remaining PDA functions would remain on the Tablet PC.

The only thing I know for sure is that Microsoft is going have a fight on its hands when it comes time to reclaim the Tablet PC I have been reviewing. I can't remember what I've had as much fun reviewing a new product. □

Office update includes smoother text
Continued from page 74

train and the track. That information can then be used to calculate metal fatigue and predict track failure.

In a factory setting, RF ID tags can give very precise information about goods that move out of the warehouse. When combined with global positioning systems (GPS) devices, these tags can store and transmit information about

where they are at all times—which could be useful in transporting high-end vehicles or expensive equipment, for example.

For another application comes from the health care sector, where some patients require constant monitoring. Enter the Digital Angel: an RF ID tag attached to medical sensors that would continuously report the vital signs and location of a patient, while allowing that

patient more privacy and independence.

RF ID tags could get small enough to be taken as a "sensor pill" that would report back on conditions inside a patient's body.

Researchers also report that these RF ID tags could get small enough to be taken as a "sensor pill" that, after swallowed, would report back on conditions inside a patient's body.

Grade versions of RF ID tags are

already in use for some military applications and have been reportedly used in Afghanistan to detect and report routes in combat areas.

Looking further out, Accurate suggests that these tags could, in a field to report on acidity of soil, can be woven into expensive materials to report on their current state (combined with stress sensors in the preprior of a plane, turbine, or submarine, for example).

Researchers at the French facility also said RF ID tags could be built into money, allowing authorities to detect easily twice cash and detect whether or not it is counterfeit. □

Mixed as Inland Catch up on Canadian Technology news, reviews, and opinions in The Computer Power archives at:

canada
computes.com

HP ready to launch 50 new products

Calling it the biggest rollout of consumer products in Hewlett-Packard's history, representatives from HP Canada Ltd. announced the company will be introducing more than 50 printing and imaging products over the next six months. They got the ball rolling at a June 15 event at HP Canada headquarters in Mississauga, Ont., by unveiling three new printers and two flatbed scanners.

Among the new printers announced is the DesignJet 5150, which lays 4,800 dots per inch (dpi) print heads. PhotoJet IV (the next generation of HP's ImageSmart technology) and a six-colour ink system. The printer also uses a newly developed ink and paper combination, which will give an estimated image performance of 80 years. Look for a review of this printer next issue.

Ralph McNeil, head of HP Canada's Imaging and Printing Group, said there are a number of consumer and small business trends driving the digital market, including the fact that people want access to images like personal digital photos everywhere they happen to be, and they want to do more things in less time.

From a business perspective, McNeil said companies big and small are shifting to a digital workflow. Among the technology trends driving the digital imaging market are the huge uptake in Internet use, and the fact that digital imaging products such as cameras and scanners are getting better and cheaper while becoming easier to use.

McNeil said HP has strengths in this area, including its number-one position in terms of worldwide market share in photo



printers and scanners.

The ScanJet 3570c is one of two new scanners HP has announced. It offers 1,200 dpi scanning resolution and 48-bit colour depth. It comes with a transparency adapter for scanning 35 mm slides and negatives. The 3500c is similar, but without the transparency adapter.

A second wave of four digital cameras and one photo printer was announced July 16. New at the top of HP's digital camera line is the PhotoSmart 730, a 3.1-megapixel model. The camera has adopted SecureDigital cards for removable memory, which are still not common on digital cameras but have the advantage of being smaller than other popular memory card formats—they're about half the size of a SmartMedia card. The camera also has a feature called InstantShare, which allows the user to email images directly from the camera once it's hooked to an Internet connect device like a personal computer.

HP has scheduled other printer and scanner products to be announced in late July and throughout August and September.

—David Jamieson

Amazon.ca sparks criticism from Canadian booksellers

By Andrew Moore-Crispin

Sharp criticism came from some Canadian booksellers after Amazon.com announced its long expected entrance into the Canadian marketplace with the launch of Amazon.ca in late June.

Indigo Books and Music chief executive officer Heather Reisman and field Anderson of the Canadian Booksellers Association blasted the online retailer's plan, saying its entry into the Canadian market violates federal ownership laws.

Amazon.com founder and chief executive officer, Jeff Bezos, maintains that the move is a Canadian one since Canadian distribution and prices is a good one for

publishers, authors, and consumers alike, and adheres to Canadian law.

"Amazon.ca will not only serve Canadians, but will also export Canadian products all over the world, increasing the visibility and reach of Canadian writers and artists," Amazon.com representative said after the announcement.

Indigo currently has about 70 percent of the Canadian market share, though there is no word on how that is divided between online and in-store sales.

Either way, Indigo likely has the most to lose from Amazon's debut.

Amazon.ca will use Canadian distribution channels, but has no employees in Canada, a technicality that may allow them to skirt Canadian ownership rules

like the Investment Canada Act. The act states that any non-Canadian starting a business venture in Canada must submit to a review by the federal government to determine the potential benefits for Canada.

Amazon.ca said in a release that the company is exempt from the Investment Canada Act, as it does not require approval of companies that have no location or employees in Canada, and Amazon.ca has no office.

The release went on to say Bezos's call for government intervention is a "surrender" to protect her own vested interests.

Bezos coming out of Amazon.ca will be packaged in a Mississauga Ont. warehouse

house, and shipped through an offshoot of Canada Post, a Crown corporation—something that further enrages critics.

According to a report from Internet research company IDC, 75 percent of online consumers originate from the U.S. Until recently, Amazon.com operated in five of them, and now Canada makes six.

Canada is Amazon.com's biggest export country, so the move to a Canadian site is a natural, Amazon.ca says.

Amazon.ca says the new site boasts 1.5 million books, CDs, videos, and DVDs, and has editorial content in both French and English.

—GouldCompacts.com

Does your Web host give you PHP, Python, Perl, CGI, ASP access, MySQL database, TruMail™ database, Web statistics, FTP, Mail server, Bare metal connecting, Web-mail, unlimited emailboxes, aliases, auto backups, no-downtime rescheduling, no setup fee, 24/7 support, 30-day money-back guarantee, 99.9% uptime and 10% more space every year with...

NOOOMB

We do!

for \$9.99 CDN / month!

Get the full details and more value at **MANUALLABOUR.BIZ**

Manics for your Website! 404-425-4254

Manual Labour eBusiness Services Innovator

©1999-2002 Nooomb. All rights reserved. *With purchase of annual hosting plan.

Network Control System:

AMD Duron 850 / 1200 MHz	\$699 / \$745
AMD Athlon 1.3 / 1.4 GHz	\$769 / \$799
AMD Athlon XP 1600 / 1800	\$779 / \$819
Intel Celeron 1 / 1.3 GHz	\$819 / \$839
Intel Pentium 4 / 1.7 / 2 GHz	\$915 / \$985

All systems include:

- 128MB RAM, 20GB HD, 32 CD / 48 DVD, 1200MHz network, 24x modem, 32 audio, Geforce 4000 Video, Everet Case, Keyboard, Mouse, Speakers, 17" Monitor (23" for mid model)

Upgrades for above configurations:

Gigabyte 16MB RAM (2GB / 3GB) 120	\$41 / \$51
Gigabyte 16GB / 32GB / 40GB / 48GB / 60GB / 80GB / 100GB	\$121 / \$41

©1999-2002 Nooomb. All rights reserved. *With purchase of annual hosting plan.

Nokia releases next-gen Communicator

Nokia's 9290 Communicator has finally been launched in Canada, and will be available for use with Microsoft's Fido-GPRS network. The phone is a single-band model, operating on the 1,920 MHz frequency, which means it won't work in as many areas as dual- or tri-band phones (it will be limited, for the most part, to North America).

What makes this phone exciting, however, is that it's also a handheld computer: the hinged device opens up to reveal a clamshell-style organizer with a 4,800-colour 640x208-pixel TFT screen on one side and a mini-keyboard on the other.

While the screen isn't touch-sensitive, as with other PDA-enabled phones, it has a cursor control button for navigating the screen and a series of buttons along the top of the keyboard and the side of the screen that allow for easy maneuvering through the screen.

The handheld computer portion uses the Synchro operating system (which regular readers will remember is the OS used in Palm handhelds) and Java. The browser is WAP 1.1 and xHTML compliant, and is capable of displaying most Web pages the way they were intended to be seen, graphically speaking, instead of converting everything to a text-readable format or squashing the graphics to fit a square screen. Selecting links is not obvious without reading the manual, but you'll pick up navigation fairly easily.



Nokia 9290 Communicator

For more information, visit www.pearsoned.com.

Estimated onyx, 5000

The biggest problem many users will have with this phone is the orientation of the phone keypad and the compass. While most phones have the two on the same side, the 9300 Communicator places them on opposite sides, which means if you're answering voicemail and need to use the number pad you have to flip it around each time you want to make a selection, or you'll have to learn how to use the number pad right.

Despite the unit's awkwardness, it's still a nice little device, thanks largely to the excellent screen, which allows graphical browsing right on your handset.

—Some Comments

GLITCH!

1. I CAN'T LOCATE THE FILE I WANT TO OPEN ON MY COMPUTER. IT'S NOT THERE.

2. IT'S AN "EXCLUSIVE" - A COMPUTER FILE THAT ONLY ONE PERSON CAN ACCESS. I MUST RECONTACT AN ASSISTANT TO LOCATE IT. I'LL BE BACK IN 15 MINUTES.

3. I DON'T SEE IT. YOU HAVE TO BE MORE SPECIFIC.

4. OH, NOW I GET IT. YOU WANT THE PUBLIC PRINTER. NOOOO!

Mid-career crisis?

Check out "Managing an IT Career" in the September issue of TCP. Distributed beginning Aug. 14.

ComputerPAPER

MULTIMEDIA TECHNOLOGIES
305 N. Broadway, Vancouver
BC V6C 2E5
Tel: 604-681-1111
Fax: 604-681-1112
www.multimedia.com

Productivity ▼ Board Games (\$9-\$15) ▲ ▼ Games ▲

[illegible]

Reference & Adult Education

Open Source Design 101	20	Learn Linux 201	21
Open Source Hardware 101	22	Learn Linux 202	22
Open Source Hardware 102	23	Learn Linux 203	23
Open Source Hardware 103	24	Learn Linux 204	24
Open Source Hardware 104	25	Learn Linux 205	25
Open Source Hardware 105	26	Learn Linux 206	26
Open Source Hardware 106	27	Learn Linux 207	27
Open Source Hardware 107	28	Learn Linux 208	28
Open Source Hardware 108	29	Learn Linux 209	29
Open Source Hardware 109	30	Learn Linux 210	30
Open Source Hardware 110	31	Learn Linux 211	31
Open Source Hardware 111	32	Learn Linux 212	32
Open Source Hardware 112	33	Learn Linux 213	33
Open Source Hardware 113	34	Learn Linux 214	34
Open Source Hardware 114	35	Learn Linux 215	35
Open Source Hardware 115	36	Learn Linux 216	36
Open Source Hardware 116	37	Learn Linux 217	37
Open Source Hardware 117	38	Learn Linux 218	38
Open Source Hardware 118	39	Learn Linux 219	39
Open Source Hardware 119	40	Learn Linux 220	40
Open Source Hardware 120	41	Learn Linux 221	41
Open Source Hardware 121	42	Learn Linux 222	42
Open Source Hardware 122	43	Learn Linux 223	43
Open Source Hardware 123	44	Learn Linux 224	44
Open Source Hardware 124	45	Learn Linux 225	45
Open Source Hardware 125	46	Learn Linux 226	46
Open Source Hardware 126	47	Learn Linux 227	47
Open Source Hardware 127	48	Learn Linux 228	48
Open Source Hardware 128	49	Learn Linux 229	49
Open Source Hardware 129	50	Learn Linux 230	50
Open Source Hardware 130	51	Learn Linux 231	51
Open Source Hardware 131	52	Learn Linux 232	52
Open Source Hardware 132	53	Learn Linux 233	53
Open Source Hardware 133	54	Learn Linux 234	54
Open Source Hardware 134	55	Learn Linux 235	55
Open Source Hardware 135	56	Learn Linux 236	56
Open Source Hardware 136	57	Learn Linux 237	57
Open Source Hardware 137	58	Learn Linux 238	58
Open Source Hardware 138	59	Learn Linux 239	59
Open Source Hardware 139	60	Learn Linux 240	60
Open Source Hardware 140	61	Learn Linux 241	61
Open Source Hardware 141	62	Learn Linux 242	62
Open Source Hardware 142	63	Learn Linux 243	63
Open Source Hardware 143	64	Learn Linux 244	64
Open Source Hardware 144	65	Learn Linux 245	65
Open Source Hardware 145	66	Learn Linux 246	66
Open Source Hardware 146	67	Learn Linux 247	67
Open Source Hardware 147	68	Learn Linux 248	68
Open Source Hardware 148	69	Learn Linux 249	69
Open Source Hardware 149	70	Learn Linux 250	70
Open Source Hardware 150	71	Learn Linux 251	71
Open Source Hardware 151	72	Learn Linux 252	72
Open Source Hardware 152	73	Learn Linux 253	73
Open Source Hardware 153	74	Learn Linux 254	74
Open Source Hardware 154	75	Learn Linux 255	75
Open Source Hardware 155	76	Learn Linux 256	76
Open Source Hardware 156	77	Learn Linux 257	77
Open Source Hardware 157	78	Learn Linux 258	78
Open Source Hardware 158	79	Learn Linux 259	79
Open Source Hardware 159	80	Learn Linux 260	80
Open Source Hardware 160	81	Learn Linux 261	81
Open Source Hardware 161	82	Learn Linux 262	82
Open Source Hardware 162	83	Learn Linux 263	83
Open Source Hardware 163	84	Learn Linux 264	84
Open Source Hardware 164	85	Learn Linux 265	85
Open Source Hardware 165	86	Learn Linux 266	86
Open Source Hardware 166	87	Learn Linux 267	87
Open Source Hardware 167	88	Learn Linux 268	88
Open Source Hardware 168	89	Learn Linux 269	89
Open Source Hardware 169	90	Learn Linux 270	90
Open Source Hardware 170	91	Learn Linux 271	91
Open Source Hardware 171	92	Learn Linux 272	92
Open Source Hardware 172	93	Learn Linux 273	93
Open Source Hardware 173	94	Learn Linux 274	94
Open Source Hardware 174	95	Learn Linux 275	95
Open Source Hardware 175	96	Learn Linux 276	96
Open Source Hardware 176	97	Learn Linux 277	97
Open Source Hardware 177	98	Learn Linux 278	98
Open Source Hardware 178	99	Learn Linux 279	99
Open Source Hardware 179	100	Learn Linux 280	100
Open Source Hardware 180	101	Learn Linux 281	101
Open Source Hardware 181	102	Learn Linux 282	102
Open Source Hardware 182	103	Learn Linux 283	103
Open Source Hardware 183	104	Learn Linux 284	104
Open Source Hardware 184	105	Learn Linux 285	105

Telephone 510-834-8144

[illegible]

Panasonic unveils new DVD line

By Sean Connolly

NEW YORK—Panasonic has long been a proponent of reversible DVD technology, and the DVD-RAM format is particularly the first day of TechXNY and the announcement of some new

Panasonic products making use of the DVD-RAM technology, all of which will be available in the fall.

The first product announced was its third generation DVD Recorder, known as the DMR-E30, which will be available at retail sometime in July for a suggested

retail price of US\$499. The DMR-E30, designed for use in the living room with an entertainment centre, will handle either DVD-RAM or write-once DVD-R media, which can hold a maximum of six hours of video per side. DVD-R discs, at 4.7 GB, are one-sided, while

double-sided DVD-RAM discs can be flipped for an additional six hours.

The product features Progressive Scan, as well as Time Slip functionality, which allows users to watch the beginning of a show that hasn't finished recording. The DMR-E30 also allows

Lynx Communications

A division of eSnet.com Ltd

Serve You On-line isp.lynx.net

HIGH SPEED INTERNET ACCESS

DIAL-UP

personal package A

- 30 Hour Access
- 1 E-mail Account
- 2MB Personal Web Space
- Over 35,000 News groups Access
- No Prime Time Charge

\$10 /month **50 HOURS** /month

personal package B

- UNLIMITED Access
- 2 E-mail Accounts
- 2MB Personal Web Space
- Over 35,000 News groups Access

\$20 /month **UNLIMITED ACCESS**



APPLY ON-LINE isp.lynx.net/apply
BY PHONE 604.638.1818
TOLL FREE 1.877.395.6078

1 Month FREE for 12-Month-Prepaid Account!

On-line service available in Greater Vancouver Lower Mainland areas only

Get FREE Internet Access by Referring New Accounts to Us!

Please check our lynx.net or call for details

ADSL

personal package

1.5M ADSL

- 5 E-mail Addresses
- 35GB Data Transfer
- 6MB Personal Web Space
- Support up to 5 Computers

\$34 /month **50** /month

Please Call for Details!

Business ADSL Packages also Available!

*A monthly service card is required (\$100 minimum first order x4)

HOSTING

Super value package

UNIX Server

- High Performance UNIX Server Hosting
- 20MB Web Space Storage
- 5 POP E-mail Addresses
- FrontPage 5.0/2000 or FTP Upload
- CGI-BIN Capability

\$15 /month

Please Call for Details!

Other Hosting Packages Available:

Windows 2000 Server, MS-SQL, 2000 Server Support, ASP Support, PHP/Perl/CGI Support, DDNS, DNS Setup, Web Traffic Report.

© Address: #21 - 528 West Broadway - Vancouver, B.C. Canada V6Z 4K5 • Email Address: info@lynx.net

© All rights are reserved and used by permission under copyright and trademark

you to watch one program while a different one is being recorded.

The second living room product is the DMR-HS2, which adds a 40 GB hard drive inside the case. This hard drive serves several purposes including longer recording time than recordable DVD media (up to 52 hours of video in EP mode), the ability to edit content for mastering back to DVD media, and something known as "trial recording," which starts recording the video to the hard drive when space on the recordable media accidentally runs out.

This model also features a FireWire (IEEE 1394) slot for transferring video directly from your DV (digital video) camcorder, and a PC Card slot for transferring still images to the hard drive or DVD media. The DMR-HS2 will have an estimated price of US\$1,200 and is scheduled to hit shelves in October.

The third and final product introduced was the VDR-M20 DVD camcorder. Though Panasonic was beaten to the punch by Hitachi's announcement last month of its newest DVD Cam, this is a new product for Panasonic. This camcorder will use it on DVD-RAM or DVD-R media for recording, though only the DVD-RAM does well support on camera editing. The camera will link to a PC via USB though it's expected (as with the Hitachi camera) that those with compatible DVD drives on the PC will find it far easier to just take the media out of the camera and drop it into the PC's drive. The VDR-M20 will hit the streets in September, with a price point of US\$1,000.

Also joining the lineup of new products is the forthcoming DVD Burner II Multi Drive, which will read and write a number of formats, including DVD-RAM, DVD-R, DVD-RW, CD-R, and CD-RW, as well as handling playback of standard formats like DVD-ROM and DVD-Audio. The drive, designed for use inside a PC, is expected to be available for under US\$500 sometime in October.

Panasonic also noted that there will be a drop in the price of DVD recordable media, which will make its newly announced products even more attractive. DVD-RAM discs will be available in three-packs and DVD-R media in five-packs, bringing the price as low as US\$7.99 per DVD-RAM disc and US\$5.99 per DVD-R disc. □

What are the hottest IT programs this summer?

Full-Time:

MCP In Windows XP
Oracle 9i
Oracle Application Developer
Sun Java2

New
Summer
Programs

Complete and get certified in 4 weeks!

Real-Industry project integrated!

Our excellent team of instructors are waiting to help you succeed!

Downtown
Vancouver

NEW!
MOUS XP/2002 Certificate Track

at our new downtown campus. For more info,
please visit www.extrancollege.com

EXTRANC Computer College

In EXTRANC Computer College ■ ■ ■

In addition to our excellent public IT training, EXTRANC is also one of the very few schools in Western Canada that is recognized as MS CTEC, the highest level of training centers from Microsoft.

With this license we can conduct corporate training for IT professionals. We offer both standardized courses and customized programs to suit your preferences in time and location (Richmond or Downtown Vancouver). For more information please contact our Richmond Campus at 604-821-1114!

Special technical workshops:

Including Microsoft 2000, XP and .Net framework, database giant - Oracle's latest technologies in 2002, and enterprise-level system security vulnerabilities

Special notice to IT students:

Our fully integrated IT programs will shape you into very hot and marketable commodities in the job market again! (all extra fees are included)

Our Ongoing Programs

- At:
- MCSB
- MCSBA
- MOSA
- Oracle DBA
- Oracle Application Developer
- Java Programming
- Unix
- Java Solution Developer
- C++

Microsoft exam vouchers on sale now!

Program Info Session & EEI
Funding Application Seminar:
Every Friday AM 11:00
Call Now for Seat Reservation!

ITC Workforce
Development Program

ACADEMIC
PROMETRIC
TESTING CENTRE

NVE
NORVIA
ELECTRONICS

Advanced Academic
Training Provider

MICROSOFT
CERTIFIED
Partner

#100-6120 Granville Ave. Richmond T: 604-821-1114 F: 604-821-1141 info@extranc.com

Careers & Training

IT Career Trends • Productivity Tips & Tricks • Book Reviews • Tutorials

Manager gets mice to market

By Shannon Myers

In the time between the production of a product and its purchase by a customer, the product marketing manager has the most influential role. Focus: providing input into how a product is developed and packaged, to pricing, promotions, and where it is placed on store shelves; the position acquires a variety of skills and carries a lot of responsibility for a product's success or failure.

Christopher Wolfe has been a hard-core marketing manager with Microsoft Canada for nine months, and recently took time out to speak with TCP about the varying demands of his job. Following is an edited version of that conversation.

TCP: Did you always want to be a hard-core marketing manager?

W: Actually, my moving into this role was an interesting transition. I have an engineering background as well as a degree in finance, so not necessarily the background that the usual marketing manager has. Usually they have a com-

mence background with some marketing experience.

I was looking for a financial analyst role when I got hired into Dell computer as a product manager for their desktop and notebook lines. That's how I made the transition to marketing.

A lot of the marketing manager and product manager roles require a large degree of analytical skills, because you are responsible for the revenue and margin that your products are bringing in, so you need to have a good understanding of finance and the impact that your products have on the company's [profit] and [loss].

TCP: How about a typical workday for you?

I don't know if there is one, but [laughs]. Looking after the hardware product lines—mouse, keyboards, and gaming devices—you're responsible for a whole spectrum of responsibilities. Actually, everything and everything to do with [Microsoft] hardware in Canada, I'm responsible for, so I get pulled into a lot of different things.

My core responsibilities, though, when it comes to the mouse and key-

boards and gaming device lines, would be positioning the products in the marketplace: working with our retail accounts [and] our account team to put the best product plans together, so that when you walk into a Future Shop or a Staples you see our product displayed properly with the right pricing, the right promotion, and the right positioning so customers understand which product is best for them. That's what I do on a day-to-day basis.

Now think a lot of tactical stuff that goes along with that, all the way from just making sure the product gets on the shelf, so working with operations, both here in Canada and in the U.S. where the goods came from, doing analysis on the Canadian marketplace to see where the trends are occurring: are wireless mice bigger or smaller, are prices increasing or decreasing on average and then ensuring that fits into your plans.

TCP: Do you spend a lot of time in meetings?

Not that much. I have one meeting, the typical meeting of eight or nine hours—there are busy and slower seasons with everybody's role—but I typically have



Career Profile

Name: Christopher Wolfe
Title: Hardware marketing manager
Organization: Microsoft Canada
www.microsoft.com

about three hours of meetings a day, which isn't too bad. It gives me a lot of time to really study my product line and

Continued on page 105

August Computer Book Coupon Promotion

Save \$5.00 on all Cisco Press titles



Cisco CCNA Exam Preparation Certification Guide
 958195556A
 \$29.99



Cisco CCNA Exam Preparation Routing and Switching Practice Exam
 958195556A
 \$29.99



CCNA Practice Exam
 958195556A
 \$29.99



Cisco Security PKI Firewall
 958195556A
 \$29.95



Cisco Secure Intrusion Detection System
 958195556A
 \$29.95

Cisco Press

Offer valid for August 1, 2002 through August 31, 2002.
 Visit us at www.ciscopress.com/coupon

This offer is only available at these five bookstores across Canada:

WATSON COLUMBIA
 Computer Book Company
 216-475-0213
www.watsoncolumbia.com

ALAMON
 Computer Book Store
 416-462-1477
www.alamonbooks.com

Book Company Books
 416-462-1477
www.bookcompanybooks.com

Book Company Books
 416-462-1477
www.bookcompanybooks.com

BOOK COMPANY BOOKS
 416-462-1477
www.bookcompanybooks.com

Wiley/John Wiley & Sons
 2 (London)
 416-475-0213
 416-475-0213
www.wiley.com

CHITRA
 Computer Book Co. Ltd.
 416-475-0213
www.chitra.com

University of Toronto
 Computer Book Co. Ltd.
 416-475-0213
www.universityoftoronto.com

University of Toronto
 Computer Book Co. Ltd.
 416-475-0213
www.universityoftoronto.com

University of Toronto
 Computer Book Co. Ltd.
 416-475-0213
www.universityoftoronto.com

Walter's Computer Books
 416-475-0213
www.walterscomputerbooks.com

GOSSAGE
 Computer Book Co. Ltd.
 416-475-0213
www.gossage.com

GOSSAGE
 Computer Book Co. Ltd.
 416-475-0213
www.gossage.com

WILEY
 Computer Book Co. Ltd.
 416-475-0213
www.wiley.com

WILEY
 Computer Book Co. Ltd.
 416-475-0213
www.wiley.com

WILEY
 Computer Book Co. Ltd.
 416-475-0213
www.wiley.com

COMPUTER BOOK NEWS

FROM SYBEX COMPUTER BOOKS!

Come to Sybex for the skills to pass the exams and the knowledge to do the job.



Covers Exam 70-218
0-7821-4185-6 \$79.95
812 pages

Going for your MCSA? The new MCSA (Microsoft Certified Systems Associate) certification is up and running, and Sybex has what you need to tackle the required exams.



Contains 4 Study Guides
0-7821-4166-9
\$255.95

This value priced box set contains Study Guides for the three core exams as well as the elective recommended by Microsoft.

- MCSA/MCSE: Windows 2000 Professional Study Guide (70-210)
- MCSA/MCSE: Windows 2000 Server Study Guide (70-215)
- MCSA/MCSE: Windows 2000 Network Management Study Guide (70-218)
- MCSE: Windows 2000 Network Infrastructure Administration Study Guide (70-216)



Covers Exam 640-607
0-7821-4167-6
\$79.95
848 pages

Here's the book you need to prepare for Cisco's new CCNA exam, 640-607. Written by a Cisco internetworking expert, Todd Lammle, this Study Guide provides:

- Assessment testing to focus and direct your studies
- In-depth coverage of official exam objectives
- Configuration practice with a router fundamentals simulator complete with hands-on labs
- Hundreds of challenging practice questions, in the book and on the CD



Covers Exam 640-607
0-7821-4169-2
\$143.95
886 pages

Take the best-selling CCNA Study Guide, add the CCNA Virtual Lab router simulator, and you have the tools you need to approach the new CCNA exam with confidence. The CCNA Virtual Lab simulates a network environment consisting of three routers, one switch, and one host.

Get on the path toward a successful career as a Web professional with CIW Master Administrator certification. Sybex CIW Study Guides are exclusively endorsed by ProsoftTraining.



Covers exam
100-450
0-7821-4085-8
\$95.95
814 pages



Covers Exam
100-460
0-7821-4083-1
\$95.95
624 pages



Covers Exam
100-470
0-7821-4084-3
\$95.95
784 pages

Distributed in Canada by



FIREFLY BOOKS
2007 Avenue du Parc Avenue, Toronto, Ontario M5S 1S2
Tel: (416) 593-4400 Fax: (416) 593-4111
www.fireflybooks.ca



Visit www.sybex.com
for content, downloads
and more news.

Sybex Computer Books
are available wherever
computer books are sold.

It's the friendliest OS X book, but 'little' it ain't



The "little" in the title of this Mac OS X book is a force—at more than 800 over-sized pages, I'd hate to think what a Large Mac OS X Book would look like.

Having said that, author Robb Williams [not to be confused with the comedian] is an acclaimed, award-winning author who has written such classics as the *Mac-Senior's Design Book* and the original *Little Mac Book*.

Because of that, this book has some real advantages over others on the same topic.

It is easily the best organized and the most clearly written—I'd even say the

friendliest—of the beginner's level Mac OS X books I've seen.

With a myriad of screenshots and a laid writing style, it would be hard for a neophyte Mac OS X user to go wrong. That it was written by an experienced user of the operating system comes through in the way the tactics typical problems users might run into.

Of all of the books on OS X I've read, this is perhaps the best for the rank beginner. It's the book I would get for my Mom.

While it claims to go into some more advanced functions, only OS X novices and the non-experienced will get much

out of the book.

It would be wrong to complain about the book based on size alone, but this is Williams' earlier *Little Mac Book* series were known for their simplicity, concision, and for fitting a lot of truly useful information into a compact text.

Though this new edition tries to harken back to the days of simpler operating systems, something has been lost. I would have been happier with a smaller book that focused on getting users up and running, quickly, with the new OS. It's a good book—better than average, in fact—but "little" it ain't, and that's too bad.

—Ruth Schenck-Roberts

Solid Mac OS X guide goes beyond basics



David Pogue has proven his worth as a computer book writer, creating the famously successful *Missing Manual* series as well as a half-dozen of the more notable for Quakers' texts. Perhaps more importantly for Mac users interested in this book, he is a former *MacWorld* columnist and author of *Mac OS X: The Missing Manual*. Pogue has a particularly good basis for knowing how OS X differs from its predecessor.

The book covers all of the fairly basic topics found in most of other books on OS

X, getting to know the new layout along the programs that come standard with the operating system; dealing with font settings; and more. But the book goes beyond the basics, dealing with things like simple networking, using the iMac sync that lies at the heart of the new OS, and even a rather tentative chapter dedicated to "hacking" the OS.

There's enough here to get the OS X and wholly new Mac OS users up and running quickly with OS X, and enough depth to make it a useful reference. One particular

feature I liked was the "Would It Go?" section, which lists where and under what name Apple has put all pre-OS X features.

While this book arguably has more "meat" to it than most, I was hoping for something that got more into the gritty, gritty aspects of the OS, providing more than just a canny look at things like the Unix shell.

A good—though not likely to be the best—book on OS X.

—Keith Schenck-Roberts



Learn .NET

"Getting Started with Microsoft .NET"

Two days of hands on training

July 25 - 26

Aug 15 - 16

Learn the .NET Framework from our senior consultants at our convenient downtown training center. See our website for details on all of our .NET courses.

Seat Sale \$399

Training@ObjectSharp.com

tel 604.853.7090

fax 604.736.3296

www.ObjectSharp.com

OBJECTSHARP

CONSULTING

www.ObjectSharp.com

City Tech College
YOUR ONLY CHOICE TOWARD CISCO CAREER

WWW.CCTC.BS.COM

EL MERCADO
PREFERRED MAC OS X EDUCATION
CALL TODAY
3000-100
OFFICE FOR
APPLIANCES

BEST CISCO LAB IN TOWN!
CISCO LAB CENTRAL
AVAILABILITY
WILL BE SURE

WEEKEND CERTIFICATION COURSES

- Cisco CCNA/MCSE/CCNA/CCSC
- Microsoft MCSE/MCDBA/MSCD
- SUN/Oracle SCWA/SCJP

ADVANCED CAREER ORIENTED COURSES

- Networking Specialist
- Network and Security Specialist
- System Solution Developer Specialist
- Computerized Accounting w/ Oracle and MS SQL

Location: 4150 Steeles Ave. E. Unit 100
4150 Steeles Ave. E. Unit 100
4150 Steeles Ave. E. Unit 100

3550 E. Hastings Street Vancouver BC V5K2J7
www.citytechcollege.com info@citytechcollege.com

Manager gets most to market

Continued from page 102

the marketplace

What do you like best about your job?

I like the diversity of the role. Being a product manager, you get to kind of dabble in everything. A big chunk of my responsibility is [in] the consumer marketplace—that's where the bulk of my revenues come from. That being said, there's a huge CEM [consumer equipment manufacturer] business with the system builders, so I do work with them as well. I work with distributors. I also work with the corporate side; the large corporations send mice and keyboards as well.

So I get to touch all aspects and I gain all sorts of organizations, which is good because it allows you to learn more, instead of just being purely corporate focused or purely retail focused.

Also, there's a broad range of people I deal with and customers I deal with [and] within the role there's a broad range of skills needed—analytical skills, creative skills, project management skills. You're not staying at spreadsheets all day, you're not in meetings all day. It's a good mix.

What do you like least?

That's a very difficult question. I wouldn't say "what do I like least," I'd say, "what isn't the most exciting," but it's some of the routine things, things that you do day in and day out, and they're more of just the bookkeeping stuff. They don't really challenge your thinking, but they're critical to get the job done. Things like paying the bills. The more administrative, factual things are not the most enjoyable, but every role's got those aspects.

What do you do to keep yourself up to speed in your industry knowledge, your job skills and your product knowledge?

Microsoft's a great company in that they support us across the board in developing ourselves both personally and career wise. So just little things like getting subscriptions to all the computer and tech magazines. The Computer Paper, Zvents Computer, PC Magazine, PC World. We read them on our breaks, so we can keep up to speed on the latest products and trends. We have relationships with big research companies so

well... the standard computer IT research companies that also provide a lot of insight into what's happening in the industry. And just the newspaper. I find it's a good place to find out what's happening because usually they know what's going on before everybody else.

In terms of my skill set, beyond industry knowledge, it's just keeping up to speed with the latest marketing trends—through seminars or courses or whatever. So if you look at the year, it's probably in two or three weeks a year just keeping new things, challenging old concepts.

What would you consider to be the most important skill someone would need to do your job?

I would have to say understanding the product's place in the market as well as the organization. That could be financial, or from a customer point of view, or from your account's point of view, be it a retailer or a corporation. It is a jack-of-all-trades job, so you need to be a well rounded individual to do this role versus a role like, say, a financial analyst, which is very numbers-oriented.

[In] this job you need strong analytical skills but you also need a strong creative and project background.

What are the biggest challenges you would expect to face in your position over the next couple of years?

The biggest challenges would be to continue pushing the limits of creativity, trying to do new things and getting new breakthroughs in your product lines. Mice and keyboards have been around for quite a while. There's always new variations and new technologies coming out, but it's just pushing the barriers of what customers you can get on board, how you position the products to customers that weren't customers in the past, recognize the benefits of a better input device.

When you're not working, what's your favorite way to spend your time?

Depends on the season. In the summer I like to get outside, play volleyball or go bike riding, go to the cottage [in a waterfront person's sail on my tailoring around on my computers, be it software or hardware, and setting up wireless networks, that type of thing. Late winter it's more indoor stuff—reading, watching movies, those types of things. ☐

**Microsoft Certified Courses**

3 fee 2 Promotions: Receive one free course when you register for two. Courses may be shared among friends and co-workers. Group discounts and customized courses also available. Call (604) 419-7690 for details.

Windows 2000 Server

#	Course Name	Certification
2151	Windows 2000 Network & Operating System Essentials	MCSA, MCSE, MCDBA
2152	Implementing Windows 2000 Professional and Server	MCSA, MCSE, MCDBA
2153	Implementing Windows 2000 Networks Infrastructure	MCSA, MCSE, MCDBA
2154	Administering Windows 2000 Directory Services	MCSE
2126	Managing a Windows 2000 Network Environment	MCSA
2028	Basic Administration of Windows 2000	MCSE
1561	Designing a W2K Directory Services Infrastructure	MCSE
1562	Designing a W2K Networking Services Infrastructure	MCSE
2010	Designing a Windows 2000 Migration Strategy	MCSE

Network Security & Firewall Software

#	Course Name	Certification
2150	Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network	MCSE
2159	Deploying Internet Security and Acceleration Services	MCSE
2484	Microsoft Security Clinic	
	Check Point /FW-1 VPN-1 Administration Training	CCSA

Exchange Server 2000

#	Course Name	Certification
1512	Implementing & Administering Exchange 2000 Server	MCSE
1513	Designing Exchange 2000 for the Enterprise	MCSE

SQL Server 2000

#	Course Name	Certification
2021	Working SQL Server 2000 with Microsoft SQL	MCAD, MCSD, MCDBA
2022	Administering a SQL Server 2000 Database	MCAD, MCSD, MCDBA
2023	Programming a SQL Server 2000 Database	MCAD, MCSD, MCDBA
2027	Populating a Data Warehouse with SQL Server DTS	

Visual Studio .NET Development

#	Course Name	Certification
2180	Developing Web Applications using Visual Studio .NET	MCAD, MCSD
2189	Programming with ADO .NET	MCAD, MCSD
2155	Developing .NET Applications for Windows (C#/.NET)	MCAD, MCSD
2124	Developing XML Web Services using ASP.NET	MCAD
2059	Introduction to Visual Basic .NET Programming	
2173	Programming with Visual Basic .NET	
2124	Programming with C#	
2140	Programming the .NET Framework using C# .NET	
2113	Programming the .NET Framework with VB .NET	

Full course schedule available at www.nwdc.com

Other Technical Courses

#	Course Name	Certification
	Cisco Certified Network Associate Prep	CCNA
A1	Certification Training Course	A1: Technics

Microsoft
CERTIFIED

Course fees range from \$850 (2 days) to \$1875 (5 days)

Call 604.419.7690 or visit www.nwdc.com
Northwest Digital 12th Floor Metrowest B, Vancouver.
Free printing available. Learn from Certified Instructors.

What's here is coming everywhere

By David Tanaka

TAIPEI, Taiwan—Computex is one of computer technology's biggest events. The annual show, held this year from June 3-7, is primarily an event for buyers (or traders as they're referred to by event organizers) who come in droves from all parts of the globe. According to show organizers, the final attendance tally was approximately 25,000, a 44 percent increase over last year. The top three visitor countries were the U.S., Japan, and Korea.

Last year 1,000 companies were registered as exhibitors. Most were from Taiwan, although an international exhibitor section took up one quadrant of the main hall. The U.S., Korea, and Hong Kong each had their own pavilion, and a fourth area was devoted to other international exhibitors. International or domestic, there's a good chance that the products exhibited in the more than 2,000 booths spread across three locations will show up on a sales shelf somewhere in the world.

The show covers a broad spectrum of IT products from components to finished goods. Products include both business equipment like bar code scanners as well as computer and consumer electronics.

While some exhibitors meant the kind of massive showcase areas common to trade shows like Comdex or PC Expo, most have standard booths, so the density of exhibitors on the floor is high. The show is organized into zones, though



Full to wall technology: More than 2,000 booths representing 1,000-plus exhibitors crowd the show floor at Taipei's motherboard Computer trade show.

which makes it easier to shop whole sections that are not of interest. Here's a few items that caught our eye.

K8 motherboards

Taiwanese manufacturers own the motherboard market. A report in *DigTimes* magazine states that Taiwan's top four motherboard makers—AsusTek, ECS, MSI, and Gigabyte—are responsible for more than half the world's supply of motherboards.

At Computex, motherboard and add-in card makers took over most of Hall 2, and most of the major companies were displaying boards for the new AMD K8 processor, which is scheduled for an October release.

David Bennett, spokesman for Micro

Star International Co. Ltd. says the MSI K8 motherboard uses the VIA VTAK8HT2 chipset, and will come with USB 2.0 support and S.L. second onboard. FireWire (IEEE 1394) connectivity will be an option, as will a choice of onboard Bluetooth or Wi-Fi wireless LAN connectivity. The board will have three memory slots supporting DDR333 SDRAM.

Bennett also pointed out MSI's N18 Ultra AGP add-in board which he said is the first motherboard to include Bluetooth onboard.

Bluetooth? Yes, there was some evidence at the show that Bluetooth may be finding a head of steam. In addition to the usual Bluetooth modules, we came across a couple of LAN solutions based

on Bluetooth, including the BlueGate access point from a newly merged company called Abocom.

Abocom started life in the mid '90s as a TV manufacturer and slowly branched into monitor and computer peripheral production. At the beginning of this year, it took on the new name, Abocom, and a new focus. IT-related products including flat-panel displays, motherboards, and connectivity products like the BlueGate.

Marketing director Darryl Chan said BlueGate is oriented primarily for residential wireless networks, where Bluetooth's 10-m range won't be a limiting factor. He says one advantage of Bluetooth is its relatively low power requirement is making it an ideal wireless

SAVE

at least

20% off

Publishers' list price on every computer book. Every day!

Hot Sellers!

Mac OS X Missing Manual Ver 10 1
Dreamweaver 4 Win & Mac Visual QuickStart
Photoshop 6 Windows & Mac Visual QuickStart
Teach Yourself Visually Windows XP
Flash 6 Windows & Mac Visual QuickStart
Adobe Photoshop 6 Classroom in a Book w/CD
Windows XP Dummies
HTML 4 for the WWW 4th Ed Visual QuickStart
Teach Yourself Photoshop 7 in 24 Hours
Java in a Nutshell 4th Ed

other stores	OUR PRICE
\$37.95	30.36
\$22.95	26.36
\$22.95	26.36
\$22.95	26.36
\$22.95	26.36
\$22.95	26.36
\$22.95	26.36
\$22.95	26.36
\$22.95	26.36
\$22.95	26.36

Book WAREHOUSE

632 W Broadway 672-6711
2380 W 4th Ave 736-6711
4444 Wilshire Ave 321-6744
550 Greenville 683-6711
1181 Davis St 545-6711
1421 Lakeside 964-6711

Warehouse's own independent account bookstores

solution for battery-powered devices like handheld computers.

Handhelds, accessories abound

Speaking of handhelds, being up the subject of PDAs in Canada and only a few brands come to mind, but more may be on the way as a number of new devices were on display at the show.

Acer, already a known brand in North America, has two new based on the Palm OS, and the other on the 2002 version of Windows Pocket PC. The Windows Pocket PC 2002 based i210 and i210v presented at this show. Both use Intel's PXA 250 processor, come with 64 MB of RAM, and use a Sony Memory Stick slot for removable storage (the i210 also has an auxiliary slot for PC Card and CompactFlash slots).

Dimensionally, the i210 comes within a whisker of Toshiba's well-known Pocket PC device. The i210v is thicker and heavier, because it has built-in 262116 screen and a bigger battery.

The Palm based i10 was announced last fall, and Acer says it is the first Chinese Palm OS device. Also, on returning to Canada, we learned from Acer that it has no immediate plans to release either platform in North America.

Two Information Systems Co. Ltd. (www.isc.ca) has incorporated a dual band (900/1,800 MHz) GSM/GPRS phone into its latest InfoTouch 1900 model, which uses Windows Pocket PC 2002. The unit is powered by a 266 MHz iStrongARM processor, has 64 MB of embedded RAM, and has a 25,000 colour screen. It also has MultiMedia Card and Type II CompactFlash slots for expansion. This brand is relatively unknown in North America, but the company says it has sold about three-quarters of a million InfoTouch handhelds in Taiwan and China since 1997.

One company that seemed to have support from many handheld hardware makers is Probus Data Systems (www.probus.com), which has developed its own operating system, Probus OS. We've seen Probus on this side of the ocean exhibiting at Canada. The company says the platform will support GSM wireless telephony as well as internet-oriented multimedia applications like MP3 playback.

A supporting cast of handheld accessories—keyboards, cases, camera attachments, etc.—was also there. A case in point was an innovative folding key-

board from Beag (formerly Acer Peripherals). The nearly 5.6 inch key board is built in three sections. The two outer parts of the keyboard slide over the centre part for compact storage.



Interestingly, when we returned to Canada, a news release from Beag was waiting for us, announcing that it would be selling a kit in the C790 Portable PDA keyboard. It will retail for around \$100, and will be available for most PDA models, since Sony Clie models, and the Toshiba e70.

Internet appliances



It might be a product category best suited to Asia (where dimensionally small computers generally do better than they do in North America), but there was a special pavilion devoted to IA (Internet appliance) devices, with 15 companies exhibiting there. In addition, other exhibitors throughout the show also showed IA devices.

Many are based on Microsoft CE/Windows PC operating system and are tablet-style units. A case in point is the e-Dyn3-one Fun Tablet from APiX Communications (www.apix.com). The unit has an 8.4-inch TFT screen that can be viewed in portrait or landscape mode. It comes with Pocket Internet Explorer and wireless connectivity via expansion cards (the unit has Type II PC Card and Type II CompactFlash slots).

Similarly, ED3008 from Epower.com Technology (www.epower-tech.com) uses Windows CE 3.0 and is architecturally similar, although it has a 10.4-inch display.

Continued on page 186



MAPLE COLLEGE

High Technology & Business Training



NEED A PROFESSIONAL TRAINING FOR JOB FINDING ?
Let us help you step by step to reach the goal !

I. Diploma in Information Technology

Four concentrations:

- **CIT Web Master** (CIT Web Design, E Commerce, Internet Programming)
- **Developer Solutions** (C# C++, VC++ VB, JAVA Programming, .NET)
- **Network Administration** (A+ Network, MCSA, MCSE, MCDBA, CCNA, Sun Unix Administration)
- **Oracle Database Developer** (Oracle DBA, Oracle BI Developer, Oracle Internet JAVA Developer)

We welcome:

- People who are ex-IT
- International students
- College transfer
- New immigrants

II. Diploma in Business Administration

Four concentrations:

- **Business Administration**
- **Marketing Management**
- **Computerized Accounting**
- **Legal Administrative Assistant**

Important message to IT students:

"We will fully assist you for Finding Application (ET)"

III. Summer certificate programs

- **Computerized Accounting Certificate**
(235 hours/5 weeks)
- **Legal Assistant Certificate**
(185 hours/7 weeks)

Intensive ! Start in July !!!

More than 100 computers
Free Lab time
Professional Instructors
Small Class Sizes

#200-4751 Gordon City Rd., Richmond TEL: 904-207-1299 FAX: 904-207-9189

E-mail: admissions@maplecollege.com WEB: www.maplecollege.com



The fact and the fiction



You may find? Then you need to drill, literally. On display at the Asus (www.asus.com) booth was what the company (formerly AsusTek Computer Inc.) calls the fastest PC in the world. The system uses an Asus P4B533-E motherboard and an overclocked 2.4 GHz Intel Northwood processor. The secret to keeping the CPU from vaporizing was pushed to 3,000 MHz or higher is a little refrigerator posing as a computer case.

The case is called the VapoChill, from AsusTek Inc.'s of Norway. Inspecting the normal looking tower case reveals a small liquid heat exchanger (similar to what you'd see on a window air conditioner) where the power supply fan usually sits. Inside, sitting on the CPU, is a block, presumably the chip, and associated plumbing. The person I talked to at the booth could not fully explain how it worked, or how much extra power it required, but he laid all the makings of a standard air conditioner: heated fluid flows from the condenser, heated fluid flows from the fan to the liquid heat exchanger, where it is cooled, then cycled back to the chip.

Motherboards are easy: GigaByte message

TAIPEI, Taiwan—Gigabyte wants active and potential PC do-it-yourselfers to know that installing a motherboard is not difficult. This was the main message delivered by Bill Hong, vice-president of Gigabyte Technology Inc.'s PDBA Group during a briefing here at Computex.

The luncheon meeting, called Tech Forum 2002, gave the Taiwan based motherboard manufacturer the opportunity to show what it is doing for the ease-of-use cause. One of the signature design elements of Gigabyte motherboards is Dual BIOS, which improves reliability through redundancy. Hong said that, in addition to viruses, a BIOS can be damaged through improper flashing. The protection was that if users somehow damaged the BIOS during an update gone wrong the Dual BIOS feature gives them a second chance.

Gigabyte has also developed some utilities to make it easier to adjust mother board settings. They include EasyTune, which Hong described as a Windows-based platform tuner that provides control of extensive hardware settings, though a friendly graphical interface. Another utility

by Effix, makes it easier to select the correct multiplier when installing an AGP video card into the AGP slot. Likewise, V-Tune monitors various hardware settings and provides overclocking utilities. Gigabyte even includes a utility called Race Wizard, that allows a user to create a personalized booting screen.

On the subject of overclocking, Hong said Gigabyte neither encourages overclocking, nor warranties damage that may result from the practice. But, he said, "we cannot limit what end users can do. Overclocking is not illegal and we get lots of requests on it. We do not encourage it but we know that's what users want."

Hillies of motherboards

After the briefing Gigabyte hosted a group of journalists to one of its five factories for a plant tour. In Ding-Jong, about an hour's drive out of Taipei, is the 45,000 sq. m. Nan-Ping plant. The night story structure might be mistaken for an office tower, but in fact only the top floor is for administration with the remaining floors devoted to aspects of the manufacturing

process. Opened in October 2000, the plant employs approximately 1,700 people, and can pump out about 800,000 motherboards and 250,000 network and VGA cards a month.

The Nan-Ping plant includes 17 automated surface mount lines, along which all of the solid surface mounted components are inserted by machine. The plant also includes 40 DIP lines, where workers physically add the larger components and PS/2, USB, and other peripheral connections. The plant also has new testing and eight picking lines. At the end of the process we wandered through stacks of cartons stamped with their final destination, among them a couple of recognized names of PC distributors in Vancouver and Toronto.

Gigabyte was founded in 1986. It has one additional plant in Taiwan, and three in Mainland China. It currently employs 3,900 people, including about 80 outside of Taiwan and China. The company says its revenue last year was approximately US\$633 million.

—David Trosko

Asus, the self-proclaimed "king of overclocking," has a number of solutions to keep CPUs cool, including a system called Q-Fan, which varies the speed of the cooling fan according to what is needed, resulting in a quieter and more energy efficient system. Asus also incorporates overheating protection that can power in an overclocked CPU before it is damaged.

According to DigiTrends, AsusTek Computer is the leading motherboard manufacturer in Taiwan, and shipped 15 million motherboards in 2001.

Commodity digital camcasing

If what is being shown at Computex points to what might seem to be coming to store shelves in Canada, expect a flood of low-cost digital cameras. Several manufacturers, some recognized in Canada, had a variety of models on display.

In 2000, we looked at Apple's (www.apple.com) iPhoto iCam 2, which was about the size of a thick 8 1/2" -tipped pen—30x30x3 cm (4.7x1.2x1.9 in.). The company has developed several lines since then, including the follow up iPhoto

Cam II, a 1.5-megapixel version, and models with a more traditional camera body style.

Microtek (www.microtek.com), long known in Canada for its scanners, was showing several digital camera prototypes, including one that is smaller than a business card and about 1.25 cm (0.5 in.) thick, and comes in a keychain. While the model on display was a non-working sample, Andy Hu, director of the company's digital camera operations showed us a working model. Microtek is manufacturing for a Japanese com- ▶

Vancouver Central College

Tel: (604) 430-5608

www.vancouvercollege.com

Address: 365-4536 Kingsway, Burnaby (Near Metrotown)

Oracle/Windows
Development Program
Prometric
Certification

Autodesk Academic
Training Partner

Diploma in Information Technology

Oracle 9i DBA Oracle Developer
Oracle 9i DBA - 5 in Upgrading
Microsoft Net (C#, VB, ASP, Net)
Java, EJB, JSP, UML, XML
MCSA, MCDBA, MCSO
UNIX Solars Administration I & II
Quality Assurance (software tester)
More Courses...

IF YOU ARE ONLINE AND ARE
SERIOUS ABOUT YOUR FUTURE

Apply to us now. We have over 100 courses in IT today and will keep adding more as the demand for this exciting technology continues to grow. We have a wide range of people with IT backgrounds who are ready to help you.

Diploma in Computerized Accounting

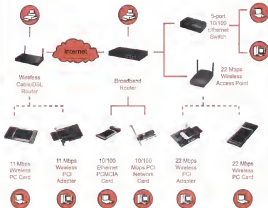
Computer Skills
Financial Accounting
Bookkeeping/Accounting
Payroll and Payroll Ledger
Computerized Accounting Software
Personal and Corporate Taxation
Many Courses...

El Information Session, Program and Funding Application

Every Tue & Thur. 3:00PM

U.S. Robotics

Ready. Set. Connect.™



Whenever your network needs, we've got the solution - Ethernet or Wireless. Our Ethernet line of networking products offers secure and easy-to-use solutions for a variety of wired networks. Our Wireless line gives you the mobility and freedom to take your network with you to keep you connected from virtually anywhere. Our Routers make it easy to expand your network, share resources, and implement enhanced security features. Choose your solution or mix and match our products to get just what you need to fit your individual networking needs!

For more information, visit www.usrobotics.com/networking or call 1-877-KEATING.

©2006 U.S. Robotics is a registered trademark of U.S. Robotics Corporation. All other names, trademarks, or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

> NEW & NOTABLE >

PC Expo Report

Innovation still apparent at smaller show

By Sean Cernohous

NEW YORK—PC Expo has long been New York's biggest annual technology event, though that may soon change. This year's PC Expo, which ran June 25-27, was rolled into a larger event known as TechNYC, which also featured a Web services expo and a dedicated DV Expo for those working with digital video. Though this year's event was smaller than previous shows, there was still a number of interesting things happening, and some innovative and interesting products both on and off the show floor. Following are highlights.

Focus on DV

Digital video has become such a big part of the consumer electronics and computer world that a separate hall was set aside to hold this year's DV participants. Hardware companies like Sony, Canon, and Sharp showed off new cameras, while Matrox, AHS, and Adaptec presented capture cards and peripherals. Software companies, such as Adobe and iMovie, were also on hand to talk up their newest capture and editing packages.

Tablets take off

Though the tablet PC concept has been around for a while, it's never taken off with consumers. Microsoft is betting that that's about to change, with the announcement of the new Windows XP Tablet PC Edition operating system, which targets Tablet PC-specific features to Windows XP. This combination may be what it takes to bring users to the tablet form factor—previous versions had a more scaled back version of the operating system, like Windows CE or Pocket PC for Windows, as opposed to a full version of Windows. This new operating system not only has all of the features of XP, it adds the ability to write on the PC screen using a special stylus. A number of major hardware vendors have announced support for the OS, and some—like Acer Peripherals, Fujitsu, Toshiba, Viewsonic, and WGA—were showing off Tablet PC prototypes that will hit the market as soon as the OS officially ships, sometime near the end of 2006 (possibly in November).

Continued on page 126

The Computer PAPER

We would like to send YOU a
FREE
Digital Directory!

The **Annual 2003 Digital Directory** is a compilation of all **Canada Computer Paper's** advertisers- exclusive suppliers to the Canadian high-tech industry. You will get a comprehensive guide to industry resources, knowledge and factoids--and valuable coupons for your office, home or workshop! Sign up for a **NEW** subscription and receive a **Digital Directory** absolutely **FREE!**

Receive **12** issues of Canada's leading technology publication right on your doorstep! Find news, wired and wireless information, careers and training, the latest trends on computing platforms and hands-on evolutions of the latest hardware and software. Don't miss it!

Simply fill out the form below and mail, with your payment to
625 Church St., Suite 600 Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1

Or, fax, toll free, to 866-263-0899,
email subscriptions@tcp.ca, or call, toll free, 800-263-0899

*Your discount ends on 12/31/03. Offer valid 12/01-12/31/03. All other rates apply and 12/03. For immediate subscription, please call 800-263-0899.

☒ **YES!** I want to receive 12 issues of **Computer PAPER** for ONLY **\$19**** and receive a **FREE Digital Directory!**

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Prov _____ Postal Code _____

Email or Telephone Number _____

☐ MSA ☐ MasterCard ☐ Cheque ☐ Money Order

Credit Card Number _____ Expiry Date _____

Signature _____

Cover Price
(12 issues)
YOL! Save
OVER 57%!
PLUS get your **FREE Digital Directory!**

Subscription Price	\$19.00
Taxes	\$1.40
Total:	\$21.39



**Your discount ends on 12/31/03. Offer valid 12/01-12/31/03. All other rates apply and 12/03. For immediate subscription, please call 800-263-0899.

MEMORY HOUSE INC.

#5-5071 Valley Way Richmond, B.C. V6V 2J1
Tel: (604) 271-1878 (2004) 721-1107
Email: info@memoryhouse.ca
http://www.memoryhouse.ca



Competitive Pricing!

- Specializing in wholesale and distribution
- SDRAM 150MPN PC133, PC133, PC100 150MPN Notebook RAM
- DRG Post-Page Test Party
- Best Computer: Kalmu CELERON, PENTIUM
- AMD Athlon, K6III
- LIFETIME WARRANTY on Memory Module
- Notebook Hardware

**FACTORY
DIRECT**



ALL PRODUCT NAMES, LOGOS AND BRAND NAMES ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.



Authorized Warranty Service Center

Monitor Repair



All Brands Welcome!
We repair CRT & LCD Monitor, Scanner

Cybertec Industries Inc
#108 - 3840 Jacobs Road
Richmond BC V6V 1Y6

Tel: 604-233-1000
Fax: 604-233-1001
www.cybertec.bc.ca

<p>Digital Video Plus</p> <p>JuFon USB Drive 128 MB - \$29.99 (256 - \$39.99) 512 - 768 MB - \$49.99 (1GB - \$59.99)</p> <p>Digital Video Plus</p> <p>Keyfong USB Drive 128 MB - \$29.99 (256 - \$39.99) 512 - 768 MB - \$49.99 (1GB - \$59.99)</p>	<p>Digital Video Plus</p> <p>Keyfong USB Drive 128 MB - \$29.99 (256 - \$39.99) 512 - 768 MB - \$49.99 (1GB - \$59.99)</p>	<p>15" LCD \$559.00</p> <p>17" MM LCD \$ 996.00</p> <p>Defus LCD Panel</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Wireless Solutions</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wireless PC Card</td> <td>\$ 129.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wireless PC Card</td> <td>\$ 129.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wireless PC Card</td> <td>\$ 129.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wireless PC Card</td> <td>\$ 129.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wireless PC Card</td> <td>\$ 129.00</td> </tr> </table>	Wireless Solutions		Wireless PC Card	\$ 129.00	Wireless PC Card	\$ 129.00	Wireless PC Card	\$ 129.00	Wireless PC Card	\$ 129.00	Wireless PC Card	\$ 129.00
Wireless Solutions														
Wireless PC Card	\$ 129.00													
Wireless PC Card	\$ 129.00													
Wireless PC Card	\$ 129.00													
Wireless PC Card	\$ 129.00													
Wireless PC Card	\$ 129.00													

Buy TWM Monitor @ www.easystore.ca @ www.shopcanada.com

Monitor King

We buy & recycle Monitors
Residual (with this ad)

Monitor Repairs:

14"	\$39.00
15"	\$49.00
17"	\$59.00
19"	\$79.00
21"	\$99.00

Monitor Sales:

14" VGA	\$29.00 each
15" VGA	\$39.00 each
17" VGA	\$49.00 each
19" VGA	\$59.00 each
21" VGA	\$69.00 each



21" VGA
\$99.00 each

21" VGA
\$99.00 each

21" VGA
\$99.00 each

21" VGA
\$99.00 each

21" VGA
\$99.00 each

21" VGA
\$99.00 each

21" VGA
\$99.00 each

21" VGA
\$99.00 each

21" VGA
\$99.00 each

21" VGA
\$99.00 each

Monitor King

125 - 11500 (Industrial) /
Richmond, B.C. V6X 1X2
Tel: (604) 270-2872
Fax: (604) 270-2832
Web: www.mking.ca

2710 West 4th Avenue
Vancouver, B.C. V6P 1J1
Tel: (604) 734-0991
Fax: (604) 734-0992
Web: www.mking.ca

21" VGA
\$99.00 each

21" VGA
\$99.00 each

21" VGA
\$99.00 each

21" VGA
\$99.00 each

21" VGA
\$99.00 each

21" VGA
\$99.00 each

21" VGA
\$99.00 each

21" VGA
\$99.00 each

Big Computer Swap Meet

Saturday August 10th 11:00am - 4:00pm
Creation Cultural Centre - 3250 Commercial Drive, Van., BC

Bargains, Deals, Fun, Friendly, Great Prices, Expert Advice, Door Prizes

ADMISSION:
Adults \$3.00

DEALER INFO:
\$0 - \$5.00 tables \$10.00 each
Don't Miss Out On Day Deals!

For Table Reservations and More Info
Phone: (604) 421-6304
Email: reservations@bigswap.ca

Website: www.bigswap.com/swapmeet/

Map showing location at 12th Ave and 32nd Ave.

Printed
Copies
For Business
Copies, Networking

SERVICE!

Call 604 415 6803 or 621 1457
S2S Tech Services, Inc.
www.s2stech.ca

17" MONITOR - \$70

17" (IBM PHILIPS)	\$70-80
15" (IBM DELL NEC)	\$55-65
IBM 300GL (PIR200 System)	\$135
MMX 200 System	\$100

Apex Computer Inc. 1015 Ruston Street, Vancouver
Tel: 604 433-5245 www.apexcomputer.ca

www.easehosting.com

World Class Hosting Services

\$0 WEB HOSTING

100% Uptime Guarantee

Cartridge Depot

Printer, copier, fax, monitor repair
New and manufactured cartridges
Ink and Toner refill service



HP Authorized Reseller



Ink Toner Refill, Save Up to 75%

Satisfaction Guaranteed

4050-3908 Kingsway (HWY 10) Burnaby, BC (Next to Multi Item) Tel: (604) 429-9497. Free pickup and delivery over \$50.

CAL'S
Computer Mall

OPEN 10AM to 10PM 7 Days a Week

10,000 Sq Ft

Tons of deals

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

Don't miss this place

CYTOINK CARTRIDGE PLUS Inc. 'The Ink & Laser Specialists'

MEETING ALL YOUR PRINTING NEEDS

INK REFILL	from \$2.00
COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGES	from \$2.99
REFILL KITS	from \$9.99
TONER CARTRIDGE	from \$15.00

OEMs 10% below our competitors' prices
Full warranties for all our products
We collect empty cartridges

Head Office: 150-4320 Wixing Way @ Cambie (Richmond) ... 604 270 8825
Fax ... 604 270 8652
925 Seymour (Downtown) ... 604 488 4283
219-3340 Kingsway ... 604 435 2488
4550 Kingsway (Burnaby) ... 604 435 2611
No. 1-987 Marine Dr (North Van) ... 604 955 5606

Web site: www.cytoink.com
email: sales@cytoink.com
Fax Orders: 604 270 8652

Store hours:
Mon-Fri 10am to 6pm
Sat 11am to 5pm
excluding head office

Is your computer being a
MONSTER???
We can TAME HIM!

Upgrades, Home or store service & basic training

SYSTEMS

Intel P4 1 GHz
+ 4GB RAM + 1 TB HD
+ DVD-RW + PS/2 mouse
+ Windows XP Home
+ 3 Year Service Plan
\$1295

LAPTOPS

Dell Lat. P1500 \$899
IBM TP P1500 \$999
Canon Portable P1000
without Printer \$799

FLAT-RATE MONITOR REPAIRS*
\$49.95 - \$199.95. HP \$100 - 199.95. 2001* \$125
*Repair price includes 1 year warranty on parts

BC Computer Inc. & Co.
100 Ave 8 West Suite 210, West Vancouver, BC
@ 206 - 56-79 Ingersoll St, Burnaby
Phone: 604-435-2019. Fax: 604-435-2020. Email: info@bccomputer.ca

Specializing in computer

MONITOR

Regular

- ◆ All models from 14"-21"
- ◆ Free estimates
- ◆ Pick-up and delivery
- ◆ Three month warranty
- ◆ Monitor loan available

Monitors For Sale!

AERO Monitors
#116-2323 Boundary Rd. Vancouver
Tel: (604) 298-4455

**Improved!
Interactive!**

totalconnect

AUTOCAD

BY CORRESPONDENCE
AutoCAD Operator Certificate, AutoCAD,
AutoCAD LT, AutoCAD, 3D Studio, MicroStation,
SolidWorks, Construction Egt.
Email: info@autocad.ca www.autocad.ca/autocad

For more information
call 1-800-443-4430

CD-R DVD-R

- DISTRIBUTION -

PHOTO CD-RW DVD-RW DVD-RW DVD-RW DVD-RW

CD-RW DVD-R DVD-R DVD-R DVD-R

CD-RW DVD-R DVD-R DVD-R DVD-R

FIRST CHOICE RECORDING MEDIA INC.

100-4500 Clarke Road, Richmond, BC, CANADA, V6V 2M1
Phone: 604-270-4400 Fax: 604-270-4400

Ink Cartridge/Toner

Services available in all areas
HP Canon 90 21 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
Other models also available. All prices from \$1.99
Printer and toner from \$99.95 to \$149.95

**Another Award
Free Training**

For more information
call 1-800-443-4430

For more information
call 1-800-443-4430

AD INDEX

A Comp Arts	96	wellight, Jullien & Inc.	112
A Comp Computer	96	Internet LightSpeed	94
A Unit Computer	97	Intermedia CA	46
A Power Computers	81	Interact Technology Ltd	56
Ad Index	196	J & J Multimedia	76
AG/DAV Computers	79	Laptop Games/Local	78
Aero Monitors	194	Insider Research Inc.	87
Alextris	98	Legend Computer	53
Amtek Computer Technology	87	Linework Canada	44
Aspen	67	LG Electronics	11
Apex Computer Inc.	113	Live Media	10
AudioSee.com	115	Lock Remedial	
AT&T - Connectivy	7	Lynx Communications	100
ATC Computer	33	Annual Labor Seminars	100
ATOP Computer	75	Maple Colling	107
Audient.com	68	MTC Canada	129
BC Computer Inc.	184	MCI	72
Beijing Computers	136	Access Internet Solutions Ltd	18
Beck Warehouse	136	Memory House Inc.	10
Cal's Computer Mail	49	More Connect	16 18
Canadian Computer	49	Monitor King	15
Cambridge Digital	11	MSI Monitor	119
CBS Data Recovery	115	"MacAccess" Technologies	43
CI Computer Outlet	61	Adrian	99
Chorus	11	Neo Code Software Ltd	28
Ci/tech College	124	Network Control	17
CiscoNet/Unix Group	102	New Type Computers	98
Clari Canada	95	Newton Computers	77
Clampu 2000	56	Northwest Digital	80
Computer Spools	113	Notabook Doctor	100
Computer Systems	41	Asi Age Computer Plus	10
Computer Systems	24	ObjectSpace Consulting	108
CP Computer	114	Pacific Online Services	104
Cybernet Industries Inc.	114	PC World Computer Ltd	43
Cybernet Cartridge Plus Inc.	117	Pearson Technology Group	77
Dance	117	Phase 1 Systems	103
Danpage.com	58	planetadobe.com	9
Data Partners	20	Powerwave Computers	52
Database/evryG.com	185	Progress Media	87
DCC Technology/Discount Mac C	83	Primer Enterprises Company Ltd	115
Del Canada	2	Rock Computer	4
Digital Directory	119	SAT	29
Dollar-in	50	Sentinel	114
Dorian/Prologon	30	SIS Tech Services	3
DW Technologies	185	Sentinel Industries Ltd	118
Eaton Technology Distribution	114	SEI/STI Systems	115
EuroLink	115	Sorex Computers	115
Excel Computers Inc.	86	Standard Computing & Web Serv	65
Foshat	66	State Core	71
Forma	113	TEP subscription ad.	115
Freelancing.com	115	Teldata Cabling Services	115
Ever Leading Business Solution	111	The One-Off CD Shop Inc	115
EverSource Technology Inc.	90	Topsoft Computer Inc.	78
Exotic Technology Inc.	60	Training Linking	47
Factory Direct	115	Ux Robotics	109
Profly Ideas	185	Vanco Computers	100
First Choice Recording Media	114	Vancouver-Central college	58
Fly Computers	115	Webtek Computer	58
Frontier Computer	115	Websoft	98
GA Systems	117	Worldwide Computers	58
Genesis Computers	68	www.hqnet.com	97
Gigabyte Technology	264	Yanaka	11
Global Exchange	112		
ICI Computer	81		
Imvix PC Inc.	31		

« PLATFORM NEWS »

Renovation still occurred at smaller dose

Continued from page 153

Memory wins the race

though Xerox's accounting procedures caused a que at Xerox immediately following PC Expo, there was also a lot of excitement at the show itself. Right in the middle of the show floor, onlookers watched as Gil Hatch (president of Xerox Office Systems Group) demonstrated the newly announced 45 pages per minute (ppm) Document Centre 55x printers. Given a series of tests set up by an independent third party, the printer outperformed three other printers with higher rated speeds, most notably a Ricoh printer when at 105 ppm. Xerox also announced that print prices for the Document Centre 55x will be 10% below the market average.

At the same time, Xerox announced that its Global Accession Center (developed at the Xerox Research Center of Canada, in Mississauga, Ont.). Previously, the tower was only available in the Asian market through the Fuji-Xerox partnership.

Update books that sync to your PC

Apple's iPod Nano player turned a lot of heads when it was introduced—only problem was, it would only work with a Mac, leaving Windows users out in the cold.

Mediafour Corp. (mediafour.com/xplay/) has come to the rescue with Xplay, software that allows users with Windows 98SE, Me, 2000, and XP systems to hook an iPod up to their PC. The software treats the iPod like an external hard drive and allows users to tweak their iPod data tags using a database on the PC.

AG Neuro builds up flat panels

flat-panel monitors are also big news these days, but you probably don't want to put a standard flat-panel onto your desk if you have small children in the same house, for fear of damaging the fragile peripheral. AG Neave's new line of monitors may change your mind, though: both the N Series and S Series of monitors have a protective glass panel mounted over the delicate screen that can protect it even from fairly thick blows. Despite having the extra layer in front of the screen, display quality is still excellent, and the viewing angle remains very wide at 180 degrees (horizontal and vertical). Both models feature Tri Input, and the N Series also includes a built-in video cassette deck. The N Series starts at US\$289. The 17-inch version of the S Series runs at US\$299, while the 15-inch version clocks in at a lower price point, US\$249.

   		Ioridge Tech Ltd Tel: 604-555-7011 Fax: 604-555-7012	
Ioridge Tech. Ltd. 1000 West 10th Avenue, Suite 1000 Vancouver, British Columbia V6H 3Y1		Tel: 604-555-7011 Fax: 604-555-7012 1000 West 10th Avenue, Suite 1000 Vancouver, British Columbia V6H 3Y1	
FireWire / USB 2.0 External Enclosure (Drive Kit)			
	FireWire Kit, Enclosure/Drive Kit	\$249	
	FireWire CDFW1234+5+6+7 / CDFW+2VDC Combo	\$256/\$239	
	USB 2.0 Kit, Enclosure/Drive Kit	\$159	
	USB 2.0/1. FireWire CDFW1234+5+6+7 / CDFW+2VDC Combo	\$266/\$239	
	FireWire+USB 2.0 Kit, Enclosure/Drive Kit	\$239/\$239	
	FireWire+USB 2.0 Kit, Enclosure / CDFW+2VDC	\$279	
	FireWire+USB 2.0 Kit, Enclosure / CDFW+2VDC	\$299	
	FireWire Kit, Enclosure/Drive Kit	\$149	
	FireWire 400B / 800B Kit, Enclosure/Drive Kit	\$159/\$229	
	USB 2.0/1. Kit, Enclosure/Drive Kit	\$129	
	USB 2.0/1. 400B / 800B Kit, Enclosure/Drive Kit	\$239/\$239	
	FireWire+USB 2.0 Kit, Enclosure/Drive Kit	\$189	
	FireWire+USB 2.0 Kit, Enclosure/Drive Kit	\$209/\$239	
	FireWire Kit, Enclosure/Drive Kit	\$109	
	FireWire 400B / 800B Kit, Enclosure/Drive Kit	\$129	
FireWire / USB 2.0 Products			
	Gold Plated 6" 8-pin Data Cable / FireWire Connector	\$11	
	4 Pin 1394 FireWire Card	\$49	
	4 Pin 1394 FireWire Card / 6" 8-pin Data Cable	\$49	
	4 Pin 1394 Card / 6" 8-pin Data Cable / 4 Pin 1394 Card	\$59	
\$79.00	\$29.00		\$159.00 - \$99.00
			
\$89.00	\$54.00	\$58.00	\$58.00
PCI TV Tuner Card with Remote	4000 USB 2.0 Port Analyzer	4000 USB 2.0 Port Analyzer	4000 USB 2.0 Port Analyzer
			
PCI TV Tuner Card with Remote	4000 USB 2.0 Port Analyzer	4000 USB 2.0 Port Analyzer	4000 USB 2.0 Port Analyzer
PCI TV Tuner Card with Remote	4000 USB 2.0 Port Analyzer	4000 USB 2.0 Port Analyzer	4000 USB 2.0 Port Analyzer
PCI TV Tuner Card with Remote	4000 USB 2.0 Port Analyzer	4000 USB 2.0 Port Analyzer	4000 USB 2.0 Port Analyzer
PCI TV Tuner Card with Remote	4000 USB 2.0 Port Analyzer	4000 USB 2.0 Port Analyzer	4000 USB 2.0 Port Analyzer
PCI TV Tuner Card with Remote	4000 USB 2.0 Port Analyzer	4000 USB 2.0 Port Analyzer	4000 USB 2.0 Port Analyzer
PCI TV Tuner Card with Remote	4000 USB 2.0 Port Analyzer	4000 USB 2.0 Port Analyzer	4000 USB 2.0 Port Analyzer
PCI TV Tuner Card with Remote	4000 USB 2.0 Port Analyzer	4000 USB 2.0 Port Analyzer	4000 USB 2.0 Port Analyzer
PCI TV Tuner Card with Remote	4000 USB 2.0 Port Analyzer	4000 USB 2.0 Port Analyzer	4000 USB

WPA Construction Paper is not responsible for errors or omissions.
No ad is to be placed in a country to our notice and approval.

Canada
Computer
Paper

Presents

The Digital Directory 2003



FREE!

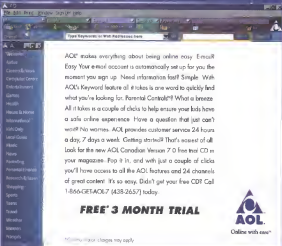
with any subscription to a Canada Computer Paper product

The Annual 2003 Digital Directory is a compilation of all Canada Computer Paper's advertisers, exclusive supplier and manufacturers to the Canadian high tech industry. You will get a comprehensive guide to industry resources, knowledge and factoids and valuable coupons for your office, home or workshop! Sign up for a NEW subscription and receive a Digital Directory absolutely FREE!

For more information on
The Digital Directory and other products
see www.canadacomputes.com or call 416-923-4200

AOL's friendly toolbar is the first step in seeing how easy the Internet can be.


Once you've connected with our easy-to-install CD, you'll realize just how easy we make it for you to enjoy all that the Internet has to offer.



AOL makes everything about being online easy. Easy! Your e-mail account is automatically set up for you the moment you sign up. Need information fast? Simple. With AOL's Keyword feature all it takes is one word to quickly find what you're looking for. Parental Controls? What a breeze. All it takes is a couple of clicks to help ensure your kids have a safe online experience. Have a question that just can't wait? No worries. AOL provides customer service 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Getting started? That's easiest of all. Look for the new AOL Canadian Version 7.0 free trial CD in your magazine. Pop it in, and with just a couple of clicks you'll have access to all the AOL features and 24 channels of great content. It's so easy. Didn't get your free CD? Call 1-866-GET-AOL-7 (438-2657) today.

FREE* 3 MONTH TRIAL

*Minimum usage charges may apply.


Online with ease.™

